

Milwaukee Survey  
**MIDUS Refresher Project 1**  
**CAPI and ACASI**

**Legend**

Black = MIDUS II phone interview,

Red = MIDUS II questionnaires (1 and 2)

Green = MIDUS I, Questionnaire 1

Gray/blue = MIDUS I Phone Interview

Orange = MIDUS Refresher, NEW

Purple = Originally SAQ, now ACASI (Audio-Computer Assisted Self Interviewing).

**Milwaukee Data Collection: New CAPI**

Page

**1.) Recession Experience**

a) Section AA: Recession Experience.....	4
--	---

**2.) Health:**

a) Section A: Health .....	8
b) Section A: Your Health.....	8
c) Section A: Your Mental Health and Substance Use (A54 through A68) .....	54

**3.) Education, Occupation and Marital Status**

a) Section B: Education, Occupation and Marital Status.....	86
b) Section F : Work.....	95
c) Section L: Marriage or Close Relationship (2 <sup>nd</sup> portion) .....	102

**4.) Health Insurance**

a) Section C: Health Insurance .....	118
--------------------------------------	-----

**5.) Finances**

a) Section G: Finance.....	123
----------------------------	-----

**6.) Childhood and Family RAACkground**

a) Section E: Childhood Background (E1 through E12, E13 through E19) .....	137
b) Section C: Family Background (C1 through C15) .....	140

**7.) Social Networks**

a) Section J: Social Networks .....	151
b) Section L: Marriage or Close Relationship .....	153
c) Section E: Personal Beliefs (specifically E11 on experiences as a Child or Teenager) .....	160

**8.) Parents Health**

a) Section D: Parents Health.....	188
-----------------------------------	-----

**9.) Household Roster and Children**

a) Section C: Household Roster and Children .....	191
b) Section K: Children .....	200

**10.) Caregiving**

a) Section D: Caregiving.....	205
-------------------------------	-----

**11.) Living Arrangements**

a) Section E: Living Arrangements.....	211
--	-----

**12.) Community Involvement and Neighborhood**

a) Section H: Community Involvement .....	214
b) Section I: Your Neighborhood .....	222

**13.) Race and Ethnicity**

a) Section F: Race and Ethnicity .....	225
--	-----

**14.) Discrimination**

a) Section P: Discrimination .....	231
------------------------------------	-----

**15.) Life Satisfaction**

a) Section G: Life Satisfaction .....	236
b) Section E: Personal Beliefs .....	239

## SECTION 1: RECESSION EXPERIENCE

AA1.

**[RA1CAA1]** Think back to 2008 when the recession first began. Was there a specific event that made you aware that the recession of 2008 had begun?

1. YES
  2. NO
  7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
  8. REFUSED
- If yes:** What was it? (Open-ended response)

AA2.

**[RA1CAA2]** The first questions are about your experience with the Recession. For each of the following, please tell me whether or not it is something that has happened to you since the recession began in 2008.

**Since the recession began in 2008 have you...**

- a. Lost a job? (1=YES, 2=NO, 7=DK, 8=REFUSED, 9=INAPP)
- b. Started a new job you did not like?
- c. Started a new job you liked?
- d. Taken a job below your education or experience level?
- e. Taken on an additional job?

**(Since the recession began in 2008,) have you...**

- f. Missed a mortgage or rent payment?
- g. Been threatened with foreclosure or eviction?
- h. Bought a home?

**Since the recession began in 2008 have you...**

- i. Sold a home for more than it cost you?
1. YES
  2. NO [GO TO AA2J]
  3. NEVER OWNED A HOME (IF VOLUNTEERED) [GO TO AA2M]
  7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO AA2J]
  8. REFUSED [GO TO AA2J]

**If yes > i1.** How much did you gain? \$\_\_\_\_\_

**(Since the recession began in 2008,) have you...**

- j. Sold a home for less than it cost you?
1. YES
  2. NO [GO TO AA2K]
  3. NEVER OWNED A HOME (IF VOLUNTEERED) [GO TO AA2M]
  7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO AA2K]
  8. REFUSED [GO TO AA2K]

**If yes > j1.** How much did you lose? \$\_\_\_\_\_

**(Since the recession began in 2008,) have you...**

- k. Lost a home due to foreclosure?
1. YES
  2. NO [GO TO AA2L]
  3. NEVER OWNED A HOME (IF VOLUNTEERED) [GO TO AA2M]
  7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO AA2L]
  8. REFUSED [GO TO AA2L]
- If yes > ka.** When this happened, how much money did you lose? \$\_\_\_\_\_

**(Since the recession began in 2008,) have you...**

- l. Lost a home due to something other than foreclosure?
1. YES (SPECIFY: "What happened?")
  2. NO [GO TO AA2M]
  3. NEVER OWNED A HOME (IF VOLUNTEERED) [GO TO AA2M]
  7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO AA2M]
  8. REFUSED [GO TO AA2M]
- If yes > la.** What happened? (Open-ended response)
12. When this happened, how much money did you lose? \$\_\_\_\_\_

**Since the recession began in 2008 have you...**

- m. Declared bankruptcy?
- n. Moved to a different house or apartment?
- o. Had family or friends move in with you to save money?
- p. Moved in with family or friends to save money?

**(Since the recession began in 2008,) have you...**

- q. Borrowed money against your house or from a bank?
- r. Missed a credit card payment?
- s. Missed other debt payments, such as car loans or student loans?
- t. Increased credit card debt?
- u. Reduced credit card debt?
- v. Paid off all credit card debt?
- w. Paid off all other debt?

**(Since the recession began in 2008,) have you...**

- x. Sold some of your possessions to make ends meet?
- y. Cut back on your spending?
- z. Exhausted unemployment benefits?

**AA3.**

**[RA1CAA3]** Do you think the recession is over now or not?

1. YES, RECESSION IS OVER [GO TO AA4]
2. NO, RECESSION IS NOT OVER [GO TO AA3A]
7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO AA3A]
8. REFUSED [GO TO AA3A]

AA3a.

**[RA1CAA3A]** How much longer do you think the recession will last: less than a year, 1 to 2 years, 3 to 5 years, or more than 5 years?

1. LESS THAN 1 YEAR
2. 1-2 YEARS
3. 3-5 YEARS
4. MORE THAN 5 YEARS
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

AA4.

**[RA1CAA4]** The next few questions are about your expectations about future economic conditions over the next three years.

Over the **next 3 years**, do you think the overall unemployment rate is going to get better, get worse, or stay about the same?

1. GET BETTER
2. GET WORSE
3. STAY THE SAME
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

AA5.

**[RA1CAA5]** (Over the next 3 years,) do you think the unemployment rate in your community is going to get better, get worse, or stay the same?

1. GET BETTER
2. GET WORSE
3. STAY THE SAME
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

AA6.

**[RA1CAA6]** (Over the next 3 years,) do you think workers' sense of security in their jobs is going to get better, get worse, or stay the same?

1. GET BETTER
2. GET WORSE
3. STAY THE SAME
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

AA7.

**[RA1CAA7]** (Over the next 3 years,) do you think the ability of young people to afford college is going to get better, get worse, or stay the same?

1. GET BETTER
2. GET WORSE
3. STAY THE SAME
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

AA8.

**[RA1CAA8]** Over the next 3 years, do you think people's ability to retire when they want is going to get better, get worse, or stay the same?

1. GET BETTER
2. GET WORSE
3. STAY THE SAME
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

## SECTION 2: HEALTH

A1.

**[RAACA1]** The first questions are about your health. In general, would you say your PHYSICAL HEALTH is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "I'm not a doctor...", PROBE: "What do YOU think?"

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

A2.

**[RAACA2]** What about your MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL HEALTH?

(Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?)

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

As6a.

**[RAACAS6A]** How would you rate your energy level today compared to five years ago?

Would you say it has improved a lot, improved a little, stayed the same, gotten a little worse, or gotten a lot worse?

1. IMPROVED A LOT
2. IMPROVED A LITTLE
3. STAYED THE SAME
4. GOTTEN A LITTLE WORSE
5. GOTTEN A LOT WORSE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 1.



As6b.

**[RAACAS6B]**How would you rate your physical fitness today compared to five years ago?

(Would you say it has improved a lot, improved a little, stayed the same, gotten a little worse, or gotten a lot worse?)

1. IMPROVED A LOT
2. IMPROVED A LITTLE
3. STAYED THE SAME
4. GOTTEN A LITTLE WORSE
5. GOTTEN A LOT WORSE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 1.

As6c.

**[RAACAS6C]**How would you rate your physique or figure today compared to five years ago?

(Would you say it has improved a lot, improved a little, stayed the same, gotten a little worse, or gotten a lot worse?)

1. IMPROVED A LOT
2. IMPROVED A LITTLE
3. STAYED THE SAME
4. GOTTEN A LITTLE WORSE
5. GOTTEN A LOT WORSE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 1.

As6d.

**[RAACAS6D]**How would you rate your weight today compared to five years ago?

(Would you say it has improved a lot, improved a little, stayed the same, gotten a little worse, or gotten a lot worse?)

1. IMPROVED A LOT
2. IMPROVED A LITTLE
3. STAYED THE SAME
4. GOTTEN A LITTLE WORSE
5. GOTTEN A LOT WORSE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 1.

As6e.

**[RAACAS6E]**How would you rate your memory today compared to five years ago?

(Would you say it has improved a lot, improved a little, stayed the same, gotten a little worse, or gotten a lot worse?)

1. IMPROVED A LOT
2. IMPROVED A LITTLE
3. STAYED THE SAME
4. GOTTEN A LITTLE WORSE
5. GOTTEN A LOT WORSE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 1.

A3.

**[RAACA3]** In general, compared to most [men/women] your age, would you say your health is much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. ABOUT THE SAME
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

As7b.

**[RAACAS7B]**Compared to other people your age, how would you rate your memory?

Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

As7c.

**[RAACAS7C]** Compared to other people your age, how would you rate your overall vision?

(Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?)

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

As7d.

**[RAACAS7D]** Compared to other people your age, how would you rate your overall hearing?

(Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?)

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

As8.

**[RAACAS8A]** Please indicate how much you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Please tell me whether you: strongly agree, somewhat agree, agree a little, neither agree nor disagree, disagree a little, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree.

a. Keeping healthy depends on things that I can do.
b. There are certain things I can do for myself to reduce the risk of a heart attack.
c. There are certain things I can do for myself to reduce the risk of getting cancer.
d. I work hard at trying to stay healthy.
e. When I am sick, getting better is in the doctor's hands.
f. It is difficult for me to get good medical care.

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. SOMEWHAT AGREE
3. AGREE A LITTLE
4. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
5. DISAGREE A LITTLE
6. SOMEWHAT DISAGREE
7. STRONGLY DISAGREE
97. DON'T KNOW
98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 2.

As9.

**[RAACAS9A]** Please indicate the degree to which each of the following statements is true of you in general.

Please tell me if the statement is not at all true, a little true, moderately true, or extremely true.

a. I am often aware of various things happening within my body.
b. Sudden loud noises really bother me.
c. I hate to be too hot or too cold.
d. I am quick to sense hunger contractions in my stomach.
e. I have a low tolerance for pain.

1. NOT AT ALL TRUE
2. A LITTLE TRUE
3. MODERATELY TRUE
4. EXTREMELY TRUE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 3.

A4.

**[RAACA4]** In the past 30 days, how many days were you COMPLETELY UNABLE to go to work or carry out your normal household work activities because of your physical health or mental health?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, PROBE: "What's your best estimate?"

- |     |                     |            |
|-----|---------------------|------------|
| 0.  | NONE                | [GO TO A5] |
| —   | 1 TO 30 DAYS        |            |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO A5] |
| 98. | REFUSED             | [GO TO A5] |

[IF A4 = 1, GO TO A4a.]

[IF A4 = 2 OR MORE, GO TO A4b.]

A4a.

**[RAACA4A]** Was that due to your physical health, your mental health, or a combination of both?

1. PHYSICAL
2. MENTAL
3. COMBINATION
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[GO TO A5.]

A4b.

**[RAACA4BA]** How many of those [A4] days were due only to your physical health, how many were due only to your mental health, and how many were due to a combination of both?

- NUMBER OF DAYS PHYSICAL
- NUMBER OF DAYS MENTAL
- NUMBER OF DAYS COMBINATION
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

[IF THE RESPONSES TO A4b DO NOT SUM TO A4, THE INTERVIEWER WILL PROBE TO GET THEM TO SUM.]

[IF A4 = 30, GO TO A6.]

A5.

**[RAACA5]** Aside from (that day/those [A4] days) when you were totally unable to go to work or carry out your normal household work activities, how many of the other [30-A4] days out of the past 30/How many of the past 30 days) did you have to CUT BACK on work, or how much you got done, because of your physical health or mental health?

**INTERVIEWER:** MUST NOT BE MORE THAN [fill A5pre] DAYS.

- 0. NONE [GO TO A6]
- 1 TO 30 DAYS
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A6]
- 98. REFUSED [GO TO A6]
- 99. INAPP

[IF A5 = 1, GO TO A5a.]

[IF A5 = 2 OR MORE, GO TO A5b.]

[IF THE SUM OF THE RESPONSES TO A4 AND A5 EXCEED 30 DAYS, THE INTERVIEWER WILL PROBE SO THE TOTAL DOES NOT EXCEED 30 DAYS.]

A5a.

**[RAACA5A]** Was that due to your physical health, your mental health, or a combination of both?

- 1. PHYSICAL
- 2. MENTAL
- 3. COMBINATION
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED
- 9. INAPP

[GO TO A6.]

A5b.

**[RAACA5BA]** How many of those [A5] days were due only to your physical health, how many were due only to your mental health, and how many were due to a combination of both?

- NUMBER OF DAYS PHYSICAL
- NUMBER OF DAYS MENTAL
- NUMBER OF DAYS COMBINATION
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

[IF THE RESPONSES TO A5b DO NOT SUM TO A5, THE INTERVIEWER WILL PROBE TO GET THEM TO SUM.]

A6.

**[RAACA6A]** The next set of questions is about your physical health.

Do you have history of any of the following medical conditions:

(Do you have a personal history of...)

a. Stroke
b. Serious head injury
c. Parkinson's disease
d. Other neurological disorder, such as MS or epilepsy <b>INTERVIEWER: MS is MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS</b>

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

Ea1. Throughout the interview we're going to ask about ages or dates when certain events occurred. In order to record these accurately could you tell me the month, day, and year of your birth? (When were you born?)

Ea1@m.

[RAACEA1M](MONTH)

- |    |          |     |            |
|----|----------|-----|------------|
| 1. | JANUARY  | 9.  | SEPTEMBER  |
| 2. | FEBRUARY | 10. | OCTOBER    |
| 3. | MARCH    | 11. | NOVEMBER   |
| 4. | APRIL    | 12. | DECEMBER   |
| 5. | MAY      | 97. | DON'T KNOW |
| 6. | JUNE     | 98. | REFUSED    |
| 7. | JULY     | 99. | INAPP      |
| 8. | AUGUST   |     |            |

Ea1@d.

[RAACEA1D](DATE)

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| ___ | 1-31                |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW NOT SURE |
| 98. | REFUSED             |

Ea1@y.

[RAACEA1Y](YEAR)

- |       |                     |
|-------|---------------------|
| _____ | (1900 – 2012)       |
| 9997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 9998. | REFUSED             |

A7.

[RAACA7] Have you ever had heart trouble suspected or confirmed by a doctor?

- |    |            |             |
|----|------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES        | [GO TO A7a] |
| 2. | NO         | [GO TO A8]  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW | [GO TO A8]  |
| 8. | REFUSED    | [GO TO A8]  |



A7a.

**[RAACA7A]** How old were you when a doctor first told you that you might have heart trouble?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS THEY KNEW IT BEFORE DOCTOR DID, OR THAT DOCTOR DIDN'T TELL THEM DIRECTLY, PROBE: "How old were you when a DOCTOR first told you (or your parents) that you might have heart trouble?"

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, PROBE: "What's your best estimate?"

- 1 TO 64 YEARS OLD
- 96. CONGENITAL/AT BIRTH
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

A7b.

**[RAACA7BA]** What was the diagnosis?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY,; "Anything else?"

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "Dr. wasn't sure but thought it might be...", ENTER VERBATIM.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R GIVES A TREATMENT, PROBE: "What was the DIAGNOSIS?"

- 1. HEART ATTACK
- 2. ANGINA
- 3. HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
- 4. VALVE DISEASE, MITROVALVE PROLAPSE, AORTIC INSUFFICIENCY, BICUSPID AORTIC VALVE
- 5. HOLE IN HEART, ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT (ASD), VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT (VSD)
- 6. BLOCKED/CLOSED ARTERY, CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE (CAD), CORONARY HEART DISEASE (CHD), ISCHEMIA
- 7. IRREGULAR/FAST HEART BEAT, ARRHYTHMIA
- 8. HEART MURMUR
- 9. HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE (CHF), ENLARGED HEART
- 10. OTHER (SPECIFY DIAGNOSIS)
- 11. NONE [GO TO A7c]
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

[IF A7a = CONGENITAL/AT BIRTH, GO TO A7d.]

A7c.

**[RAACA7C]** Did you go to the hospital for treatment or more tests after this diagnosis was made?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A7d.

**[RAACA7D]** Are you still seeing a doctor, or still getting treatment, for heart trouble?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[IF A7b = HEART ATTACK, GO TO A8a.]

A8.

**[RAACA8]** Have you ever had a heart attack?

- |               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| 1. YES        | [GO TO 8a] |
| 2. NO         | [GO TO A9] |
| 7. DON'T KNOW | [GO TO A9] |
| 8. REFUSED    | [GO TO A9] |
| 9. INAPP      |            |

A8a.

**[RAACA8A]** In what year did you have your first heart attack?

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR OF HEART ATTACK (1948 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
  9998. REFUSED
  9999. INAPP

[GO TO A10.]

A9.

**[RAACA9]** Do you think your risk of a heart attack is higher, lower, or about the same as other (men/women) your age?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS DOESN'T KNOW RISKS, PROBE: "What do you think?"

- |    |                |             |
|----|----------------|-------------|
| 1. | HIGHER         |             |
| 2. | LOWER          | [GO TO A9b] |
| 3. | ABOUT THE SAME | [GO TO A10] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW     | [GO TO A10] |
| 8. | REFUSED        | [GO TO A10] |
| 9. | INAPP          | [GO TO A10] |

A9a.

**[RAACA9A]** Would you say a lot higher, somewhat higher, or only a little higher?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | A LOT               |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT            |
| 3. | A LITTLE            |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

[GO TO A10.]

A9b.

**[RAACA9B]** Would you say a lot lower, somewhat lower, or only a little lower?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | A LOT               |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT            |
| 3. | A LITTLE            |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

A10.

**[RAACA10A]** Who in your immediate biological family -- that is, your biological parents, brothers, sisters, or children -- have ever had a heart attack?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.

**INTERVIEWER:** COUNT BLOOD RELATIVES ONLY, NOT SPOUSE OR ADOPTIVE/STEP RELATIVES.

1. NO ONE
2. MOTHER
3. FATHER
4. BROTHER
5. HALF BROTHER
6. SISTER
7. HALF SISTER
8. CHILD
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

A11.

**[RAACA11]** How much do you worry about your heart: a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A12.

**[RAACA12]** Do you take aspirin regularly for **prevention** of heart related conditions such as heart attack and stroke?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A13.

**[RAACA13]** Have you ever had a major heart procedure, such as catheterization (KATH-it-urr-ih-ZAY-shun), bypass surgery, or angioplasty (AN-gee-oh-plass-tea)?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Angioplasty (AN-gee-oh-plass-tea) is also called PTCA."

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A14.

**[RAACA14]** Has anyone you know well -- such as your spouse, a family member, or a close friend -- ever had a major heart procedure?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "By a major heart procedure I mean catheterization (KATH-it-urr-ih-ZAY-shun), bypass surgery, or angioplasty (AN-gee-oh-plass-tea)."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Angioplasty (AN-gee-oh-plass-tea) is also called PTCA."

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A15.

**[RAACA15]** Assume for a moment that you had a heart condition and were told by your doctor that you had two choices -- either to have coronary bypass surgery or to take medication every day for the rest of your life. Which one do you think you would choose?

1. BYPASS
2. MEDICATION
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A17]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A17]

A16.

**[RAACA16]** How sure are you that this is what you would choose: very, somewhat, or not very sure?

1. VERY
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT VERY SURE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A17.

**[RAACA17]** Do you ever get chest pain or discomfort when you walk uphill or hurry?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS CAN'T WALK/CAN'T WALK UPHILL, PROBE: "What about when you are moving in a hurry?"

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A18.

**[RAACA18]** Do you ever get chest pain or discomfort when you walk at an ordinary pace on a level surface, not uphill?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS THEY CANNOT WALK, PROBE: "Do you mean you cannot walk because of the chest pain, or for some other reason?"

1. YES
2. NO
3. CANNOT WALK BECAUSE OF CHEST PAIN
4. CANNOT WALK FOR OTHER REASONS
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

[IF A17 ≠ YES AND A18 ≠ YES AND A18 ≠ CANNOT WALK BECAUSE OF CHEST PAIN, GO TO A23.]

[IF A17 = YES AND A18 = CANNOT WALK FOR OTHER REASONS, GO TO A22.]

[IF A18 = CANNOT WALK BECAUSE OF CHEST PAIN, GO TO A22.]

A19.

**[RAACA19]** When you get pain or discomfort in your chest while you are walking, do you stop, slow down, or continue walking at the same pace?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "What do you USUALLY do?"

1. STOP
2. SLOW DOWN
3. CONTINUE AT THE SAME PACE [GO TO A22]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A22]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A22]
9. INAPP

A20.

**[RAACA20]** Does it go away when you stand still?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "sometimes," PROBE: "Does it USUALLY go away when you stand still?"

1. YES [GO TO A21]
2. NO [GO TO A22]
7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO A22]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A22]
9. INAPP

A21.

**[RAACA21]** How soon does it go away: 10 minutes or less, or more than 10 minutes?

1. 10 MINUTES OR LESS
2. MORE THAN 10 MINUTES
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A22.

**[RAACA22]** Where do you get this pain or discomfort -- in the center of your chest, in the left side of your chest ONLY, in the left side of your chest AND your left arm, or somewhere else?

**INTERVIEWER: SELECT ONE ONLY.**

1. CENTER OF CHEST
2. LEFT SIDE OF CHEST ONLY
3. LEFT SIDE OF CHEST AND LEFT ARM
4. SOMEWHERE ELSE (SPECIFY LOCATION)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A23.

**[RAACA23]** Have you ever had a severe pain across the front of your chest lasting half an hour or more?

- |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1. YES        | [GO TO A23a] |
| 2. NO         | [GO TO A24]  |
| 7. DON'T KNOW | [GO TO A24]  |
| 8. REFUSED    | [GO TO A24]  |

A23a.

**[RAACA23A]** How many times has this ever happened?

- 1 TO 95 ATTACKS
96. 96 OR MORE ATTACKS
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

A23b.

**[RAACA23B]** Did you talk to a doctor about it?

- |               |              |
|---------------|--------------|
| 1. YES        | [GO TO A23c] |
| 2. NO         | [GO TO A24]  |
| 7. DON'T KNOW | [GO TO A24]  |
| 8. REFUSED    | [GO TO A24]  |
| 9. INAPP      |              |

A23c.

**[RAACA23CA]**What did the doctor say it was?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY, PROBE "Anything else?" IF R SAYS "Dr. wasn't sure but thought it might be...", ENTER VERBATIM.

1. HEART ATTACK
2. ANGINA
3. HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
4. VALVE DISEASE, MITROVALVE PROLAPSE, AORTIC INSUFFICIENCY, BICUSPID AORTIC VALVE
5. HOLE IN HEART, ATRIAL SEPTAL DEFECT (ASD), VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT (VSD)
6. BLOCKED/CLOSED ARTERY, CORONARY ARTERY DISEASE (CAD), CORONARY HEART DISEASE (CHD), ISCHEMIA
7. IRREGULAR/FAST HEART BEAT, ARRHYTHMIA
8. HEART MURMUR
9. HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE (CHF), ENLARGED HEART
10. OTHER (SPECIFY DIAGNOSIS)
11. NONE
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

A23d. Check if R already said High Blood Pressure

A24.

**[RAACA24]** Has a doctor ever told you that you have or had high blood pressure?

1. YES
2. NO [GO TO A25]
3. SUSPECTS
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A25]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A25]

A24a.

**[RAACA24A]**How many years ago were you told this?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS LESS THAN ONE YEAR, ENTER '0.'

- NUMBER OF YEARS (0 – 64)
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
  98. REFUSED
  99. INAPP



A24b.

**[RAACA24B]** Have you ever taken medicine prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 |              |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO A24d] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO A24d] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO A24d] |
| 9. | INAPP               |              |

A24c.

**[RAACA24C]** Are you **currently** taking any prescription medications for your high blood pressure?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | YES                 |
| 2. | NO                  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

A24d.

**[RAACA24D]** (Not including prescription medications, are/Are) you using any other type of treatment or therapy for your high blood pressure?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO A24e] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO A25]  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO A25]  |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO A25]  |
| 9. | INAPP               |              |

A24e.

**[RAACA24EA]** What is that treatment or therapy?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.

- |    |                           |
|----|---------------------------|
| 1. | DIET                      |
| 2. | VITAMINS/MINERALS         |
| 3. | EXERCISE                  |
| 4. | HERBAL THERAPY            |
| 5. | MEDITATION/RELAXATION     |
| 6. | OTHER (SPECIFY TREATMENT) |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE       |
| 8. | REFUSED                   |
| 9. | INAPP                     |

A25. How long has it been since your last blood pressure test?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS LESS THAN ONE MONTH, ENTER "0 MONTHS."

A25@num.

**[RAACA25NM]**

- x. NEVER [GO TO A26]
- 0. LESS THAN 1 MONTH
- TIME SINCE LAST BP TEST
- 997. DON'T KNOW
- 998. REFUSED

A25@int.

**[RAACA25IT]**

- 1. MONTH
- 2. YEAR

A25a.

**[RAACA25A]** At that time, was your blood pressure low, about normal, slightly raised, or high?

- 1. LOW
- 2. ABOUT NORMAL
- 3. SLIGHTLY RAISED
- 4. HIGH
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A26]
- 8. REFUSED
- 9. INAPP

A25b.

**[RAACA25BS]** What was the exact reading, if you remember?

- OVER — [SYSTOLIC: (10-300) OVER DIASTOLIC: (10-200)]
- 997. DON'T KNOW/DON'T REMEMBER/WASN'T TOLD (DO NOT PROBE)
- 998. REFUSED
- 999. INAPP

A26.

**[RAACA26]** Have you ever had cancer?

- 1. YES [GO TO A28]
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

A27.

**[RAACA27]** Do you think your risk of getting cancer is higher, lower, or about the same as other (men/women) your age?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | HIGHER              | [GO TO A27a] |
| 2. | LOWER               | [GO TO A27b] |
| 3. | ABOUT THE SAME      | [GO TO A30]  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO A30]  |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO A30]  |
| 9. | INAPP               |              |

A27a.

**[RAACA27A]** Would you say a lot higher, somewhat higher, or only a little higher?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | A LOT               |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT            |
| 3. | A LITTLE            |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

[GO TO A30.]

A27b.

**[RAACA27B]** Would you say a lot lower, somewhat lower, or only a little lower?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | A LOT               |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT            |
| 3. | A LITTLE            |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

[GO TO A30.]

[ONLY MEN WILL GET PROSTATE CANCER AS A RESPONSE OPTION.]

[ONLY WOMEN WILL GET CERVICAL, OVARIAN, AND UTERINE CANCER RESPONSE OPTIONS.]

A28a-j.

**[RAACA28A]** What type of cancer have you had?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY,  
**PROBE:** "Any other?"

A28a-j. What type of cancer have you had?			A28aa-jj. What was your age when you were first diagnosed with...
	YES	NO	
a. BREAST CANCER	1 → GO TO aa.	2	aa. Age=
b. CERVICAL CANCER	1 → GO TO bb.	2	bb. Age=
c. COLON OR RECTAL CANCER	1 → GO TO cc.	2	cc. Age=
d. LUNG CANCER	1 → GO TO dd.	2	dd. Age=
e. LYMPHOMA OR LEUKEMIA	1 → GO TO ee.	2	ee. Age=
f. OVARIAN CANCER	1 → GO TO ff.	2	ff. Age=
g. PROSTATE CANCER	1 → GO TO gg.	2	gg. Age=
h. SKIN CANCER, MELANOMA	1 → GO TO hh.	2	hh. Age=
i. UTERINE CANCER	1 → GO TO ii.	2	ii. Age=
j. OTHER (SPECIFY)	1 → GO TO jj.	2	jj. Age=

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A29.

**[RAACA29]** Are you currently using any type of treatment or therapy for cancer?

- |                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 1. YES                 | [GO TO A29a] |
| 2. NO                  | [GO TO A30]  |
| 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO A30]  |
| 8. REFUSED             | [GO TO A30]  |
| 9. INAPP               |              |

A29a.

**[RAACA29AA]**What type of treatment or therapy are you currently using?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ THE LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY,  
**PROBE:** "Anything else?"

1. SURGERY
2. CHEMOTHERAPY
3. RADIATION THERAPY
4. DIET
5. VITAMINS/MINERALS
6. EXERCISE
7. HERBAL THERAPY
8. MEDITATION/ RELAXATION
9. OTHER (SPECIFY TREATMENT)
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

A30.

**[RAACA30A]**Who in your immediate biological family -- that is, your biological parents, brothers, sisters, or children-- have ever had cancer?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ THE LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY,  
**PROBE:** "Any other?"

**INTERVIEWER:** COUNT BLOOD RELATIVES ONLY, NOT SPOUSE OR  
ADOPTIVE/STEP RELATIVES.

- |                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 1. NO ONE              | [GO TO A35a] |
| 2. MOTHER              | [GO TO A31]  |
| 3. FATHER              | [GO TO A32]  |
| 4. BROTHER             | [GO TO A33]  |
| 5. SISTER              | [GO TO A34]  |
| 6. CHILD               | [GO TO A35]  |
| 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |              |
| 8. REFUSED             |              |
| 9. INAPP               |              |

A31.

**[RAACA31A]**What type of cancer has your mother had?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ THE LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY,  
**PROBE:** "Any other?"

@a.	Breast Cancer
@b.	Cervical Cancer
@c.	Colon or Rectal Cancer
@d.	Lung Cancer
@e.	Lymphoma or Leukemia
@f.	Ovarian Cancer
@h.	Skin Cancer, Melanoma
@i.	Uterine Cancer
@j.	Other (SPECIFY)

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A32.

**[RAACA32A]**What type of cancer has your father had?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ THE LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY,  
**PROBE:** "Any other?"

@a.	Breast Cancer
@c.	Colon or Rectal Cancer
@d.	Lung Cancer
@e.	Lymphoma or Leukemia
@g.	Prostate Cancer
@h.	Skin Cancer, Melanoma
@j.	Other (SPECIFY)

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A33.

**[RAACA33A]**What type(s) of cancer has/have your brother(s) had?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ THE LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY,  
**PROBE:** "Any other?"

@a.	Breast Cancer
@c.	Colon or Rectal Cancer
@d.	Lung Cancer
@e.	Lymphoma or Leukemia
@g.	Prostate Cancer
@h.	Skin Cancer, Melanoma
@j.	Other (SPECIFY)

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A34.

**[RAACA34A]**What type(s) of cancer has/have your sister(s) had?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ THE LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY,  
**PROBE:** "Any other?"

@a.	Breast Cancer
@b.	Cervical Cancer
@c.	Colon or Rectal Cancer
@d.	Lung Cancer
@e.	Lymphoma or Leukemia
@f.	Ovarian Cancer
@h.	Skin Cancer, Melanoma
@i.	Uterine Cancer
@j.	Other (SPECIFY)

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A35.

**[RAACA35A]**What type(s) of cancer has/have your child(ren) had?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ THE LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY,  
**PROBE:** "Any other?"

@a.	Breast Cancer
@b.	Cervical Cancer
@c.	Colon or Rectal Cancer
@d.	Lung Cancer
@e.	Lymphoma or Leukemia
@f.	Ovarian Cancer
@g.	Prostate Cancer
@h.	Skin Cancer, Melanoma
@i.	Uterine Cancer
@j.	Other (SPECIFY)

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A35a. [IF R'S SEX=1, GO TO As10a. FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ONLY FOR WOMEN.]

A35b.

**[RAACA35BX]**Have you had a hysterectomy?

- |                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 1. YES                 | [GO TO A35c] |
| 2. NO                  | [GO TO A35d] |
| 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO A35d] |
| 8. REFUSED             | [GO TO A35d] |
| 9. INAPP               |              |



A35c@m.

**[RAACA35CM]**What month and year did you have a hysterectomy?**(MONTH)**

- |    |          |     |                     |
|----|----------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. | JANUARY  | 9.  | SEPTEMBER           |
| 2. | FEBRUARY | 10. | OCTOBER             |
| 3. | MARCH    | 11. | NOVEMBER            |
| 4. | APRIL    | 12. | DECEMBER            |
| 5. | MAY      | 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. | JUNE     | 98. | REFUSED             |
| 7. | JULY     | 99. | INAPP               |
| 8. | AUGUST   |     |                     |

A35c@y.

**[RAACA35CY]****(YEAR)**

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (1948 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

A35d.

**[RAACA35DX]**Have you had one or both of your ovaries removed?**INTERVIEWER:** If R SAYS "Yes," PROBE: "Was that one or both ovaries?"

- |    |                      |               |
|----|----------------------|---------------|
| 1. | ONE OVARY REMOVED    | [GO TO A35f]  |
| 2. | BOTH OVARIES REMOVED | [GO TO A35e]  |
| 3. | NO                   | [GO TO As10a] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  | [GO TO As10a] |
| 8. | REFUSED              | [GO TO As10a] |
| 9. | INAPP                |               |

A35e.

**[RAACA35EX]**Did you have both ovaries removed at the same time?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | YES                 |
| 2. | NO                  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

A35f. What month and year did you have it/the first one/them removed?

A35f@m.

[RAACA35FM](MONTH)

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

A35f@y.

[RAACA35FY](YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (1948 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

A35g. [SKIP TO As10a FOR THOSE THAT ONLY HAD 1 OVARY REMOVED.]

A35h. What month and year did you have the second ovary removed?

A35h@m.

[RAACA35HM](MONTH)

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

A35h@y.

[RAACA35HY](YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (1948 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

As10.

**[RAACAS10A]**During the past 30 days, how often have you experienced...

Almost every day, several times a week, once a week, several times a month, once a month, or not at all?

a. Headaches
b. Backaches
c. Sweating a lot
d. Irritability
e. Hot flushes or flashes
f. Aches or stiffness in joints
g. Trouble getting to sleep or staying asleep
h. Leaking urine
i. Pain or discomfort during intercourse
j. Pain or aches in extremities (arms/hands/legs/feet)

1. ALMOST EVERY DAY
2. SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH
5. ONCE A MONTH
6. NOT AT ALL
0. **IF VOLUNTEERED:** NO INTERCOURSE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS  
(AS10i only) [WILL BE RECODED AS “6”]
7. DON’T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 4.

As11.

**[RAACAS11A]** In the **past twelve months**, have you experienced or been treated for any of the following?

a. Asthma, bronchitis, or emphysema	u. Alcohol or drug problems
b. Tuberculosis	v. Migraine headaches
c. Other lung problems	w. Chronic sleeping problems
d. Arthritis, rheumatism, or other bone or joint diseases	x. Diabetes or high blood sugar
e. Sciatica (si-AT-ih-kah), lumbago (lum-BAY-goe), or recurring backache	y. Multiple sclerosis, epilepsy, or other neurological disorders
f. Persistent skin trouble such as eczema (EHK-zih-mah)	z. Stroke
g. Thyroid disease	aa. Ulcer
h. Hay fever	bb. Hernia or rupture
i. Recurring stomach trouble, indigestion, or diarrhea	cc. Piles or hemorrhoids (HEM-roids)
j. Urinary or bladder problems	dd. Swallowing Problems
k. Being constipated all or most of the time	ee. Itch
l. Gall bladder trouble	ff. Dry and sore skin
m. Persistent foot trouble such as. Bunions or ingrown toenails	gg. Scaly skin
n. Trouble with varicose veins requiring medical treatment	hh. Hand rash
o. AIDS or HIV infection	ii. Pimples, acne
p. Lupus or other autoimmune disorders	jj. Face rash
q. Persistent trouble with your gums or mouth	kk. Warts
r. Persistent trouble with your teeth	ll. Sweating
s. High blood pressure or hypertension	mm. Hair loss
t. Anxiety, depression, or some other emotional disorder	

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As12. [RAACAS12A] to [RAACAS12L]  During the <b>past 30 days</b> have you taken prescription medicine for any of the following conditions?	No	Yes	As12aa.-ll. [RAACAS12AA] to [RAACAS12LL]  How often (during the past 30 days)? Daily, a few times a week, once a week, a few times a month, or once a month?				
			Daily	A few times a week	Once a week	A few times a month	Once this month
a. Hypertension	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
b. Diabetes	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
c. High cholesterol	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
d. A heart condition	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
e. Lung problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
f. Ulcers	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
g. Arthritis	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
h. Hormone replacement, (such as estrogen)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
i. Birth control	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
j. Headaches	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
k. Nerves, anxiety, or depression	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
l. Pain	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

<b>As13.</b> <b>[RAACAS13A] to [RAACAS13D]</b>  During the <b>past 30 days</b> have you used any of the following NON-prescription (over-the-counter) medicines?			<b>As13ay.-dy.</b> <b>[RAACAS13AY] to [RAACAS13DY]</b>  How often (during the past 30 days)? (Daily, a few times a week, once a week, a few times a month, or once a month?)				
	No	Yes	Daily	A few times a week	Once a week	A few times a month	Once this month
a. Aspirin (for example: Anacin, Ascriptin, BC Powder, Bufferin, Ecotrin, Pain-relief Tablets, Stanbach Powder, Vanquish)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
b. Acetaminophen (a-seet-a-MIN-oh-fen), for example: Aspirin-free Excedrin, No Aspirin, Non-aspirin, Pergo-gesic, Tylenol)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
c. Ibuprofen (for example: Advil, Motrin, Nuprin)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5
d. Naproxen sodium (for example: Aleve, Naprosyn, Naprelan, Anaprox)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →	1	2	3	4	5

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As14.

**[RAACAS14A]** Please tell me which of the following vitamin, mineral, or herbal supplements you take regularly--that is, at least a couple of times a week.

**INTERVIEWER:** FOR As14b. TO As14o., ENTER **YES** ONLY IF THE VITAMIN OR SUPPLEMENT IS TAKEN **SEPARATELY** AND **NOT** AS AN INGREDIENT IN A MULTI-VITAMIN.

<input type="checkbox"/> a. Multi-vitamins	<input type="checkbox"/> i. Garlic
<input type="checkbox"/> b. Vitamin C	<input type="checkbox"/> j. Feverfew
<input type="checkbox"/> c. Iron	<input type="checkbox"/> k. Ephedra or Ma Huang (mahHWAHNG)
<input type="checkbox"/> d. Calcium	<input type="checkbox"/> l. Saw Palmetto
<input type="checkbox"/> e. St. John's Wort	<input type="checkbox"/> m. Glucosamine/Chondroitin
<input type="checkbox"/> f. Gingko Biloba	<input type="checkbox"/> n. Fish Oil (Omega 3 Fatty Acids)
<input type="checkbox"/> g. Echinacea (ek-in-AY-shee-uh)	<input type="checkbox"/> o. Flaxseed
	<input type="checkbox"/> h. Any others (SPECIFY)

1. YES (SPECIFY)
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As15.

**[RAACAS15]** Do you have chronic pain, that is do you have pain that persists beyond the time of normal healing and has lasted anywhere from a few months to many years?

- |                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 1. YES                 | [GO TO As16]  |
| 2. NO                  | [GO TO As24a] |
| 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |               |
| 8. REFUSED             |               |

As16.

**[RAACAS16]** On a scale of zero to ten, what number below best describes how much, **during the past week**, your pain interfered with your general activity?

Zero means pain did not interfere with your general activity. Ten means pain completely interfered with your general activity

Did Not  
Interfere

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Completely  
Interfered

— MEASURE OF PAIN INTERFERENCE (0-10)

97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

As17.

**[RAACAS17]** On a scale of zero to ten, what number below best describes how much, **during the past week**, your pain interfered with your mood?

(Zero means pain did not interfere with your mood. Ten means pain completely interfered with your mood.)

Did Not  
Interfere

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Completely  
Interfered

— MEASURE OF PAIN INTERFERENCE (0-10)

97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

As18.

**[RAACAS18]** On a scale of zero to ten, what number below best describes how much, **during the past week**, your pain interfered with your relations with other people?

(Zero means pain did not interfere with your relations with other people. Ten means pain completely interfered with your relations with other people.)

Did Not  
Interfere

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Completely  
Interfered

— MEASURE OF PAIN INTERFERENCE (1-10)

97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.



As19.

**[RAACAS19]** On a scale of zero to ten, what number below best describes how much, **during the past week**, your pain interfered with your sleep?

(Zero means pain did not interfere with your sleep. Ten means pain completely interfered with your sleep.)

Did Not  
Interfere

Completely  
Interfered

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

— MEASURE OF PAIN INTERFERENCE (1-10)

97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

As20.

**[RAACAS20]** On a scale of zero to ten, what number below that best describes how much, **during the past week**, your pain interfered with your enjoyment of life?

(Zero means pain did not interfere with your enjoyment of life. Ten means pain completely interfered with your enjoyment of life.)

Did Not  
Interfere

Completely  
Interfered

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

— MEASURE OF PAIN INTERFERENCE (1-10)

97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

As21.

**[RAACAS21A]** Where is your pain primarily located?

a. Head
b. Neck
c. Back
d. Arms/Hands
e. Legs/Feet
f. Hips
g. Knees
h. Shoulders
i. Other Location (SPECIFY)

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

As22.

**[RAACAS22]** Have you seen a physician or other health care professional about this?

- |                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 1. YES                 | [GO TO As23]  |
| 2. NO                  | [GO TO As24a] |
| 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |               |
| 8. REFUSED             |               |
| 9. INAPP               |               |

As23.

**[RAACAS23]** What was the diagnosis?

1. [SPECIFY DIAGNOSIS]
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

As24a.

**[RAACAS24A]** During **the past 30 days**, how much of the time did you feel...? All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

a. so sad nothing could cheer you up?
b. nervous?
c. restless or fidgety?
d. hopeless?
e. that everything was an effort?
f. worthless?
g. lonely?
h. afraid?
i. jittery?
j. irritable ?
k. ashamed?
l. upset?
m. angry?
n. frustrated?

1. ALL THE TIME
2. MOST OF THE TIME
3. SOME OF THE TIME
4. A LITTLE OF THE TIME
5. NONE OF THE TIME
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 6.

As25.

**[RAACAS25]** Overall, were the negative feelings you reported **over the last 30 days** more or less negative than you usually feel or about the same as usual?

Would you say a lot more negative than usual, somewhat more negative than usual, a little more negative than usual, about the same as usual, a little less negative than usual, somewhat less negative than usual, or a lot less negative than usual?

(If you never have any of these feelings, indicate “ABOUT THE SAME.”)

1. A LOT MORE NEGATIVE THAN USUAL
2. SOMEWHAT MORE NEGATIVE THAN USUAL
3. A LITTLE MORE NEGATIVE THAN USUAL
4. ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL
5. A LITTLE LESS NEGATIVE THAN USUAL
6. SOMEWHAT LESS NEGATIVE THAN USUAL
7. A LOT LESS NEGATIVE THAN USUAL
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

As26a.

**[RAACAS26A]**During the **past 30 days**, how much of the time did you feel...?

All of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time?

a. cheerful?
b. in good spirits?
c. extremely happy?
d. calm and peaceful?
e. satisfied?
f. full of life?
g. close to others?
h. like you belong?
i. enthusiastic?
j. attentive ?
k. proud ?
l. active?
m. confident?

1. ALL OF THE TIME
2. MOST OF THE TIME
3. SOME OF THE TIME
4. A LITTLE OF THE TIME
5. NONE OF THE TIME
6. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
7. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 6.

As27.

**[RAACAS27]** Overall, were the positive feelings you reported **over the last 30 days** more or less positive than you usually feel, or about the same as usual?

Would you say a lot more positive than usual, somewhat more positive than usual, a little more positive than usual, about the same as usual, a little less positive than usual, somewhat less positive than usual, or a lot less positive than usual?

(If you have never had any of these feelings, indicate “ABOUT THE SAME.”)

1. A LOT MORE POSITIVE THAN USUAL
2. SOMEWHAT MORE POSITIVE THAN USUAL
3. A LITTLE MORE POSITIVE THAN USUAL
4. ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL
5. A LITTLE LESS POSITIVE THAN USUAL
6. SOMEWHAT LESS POSITIVE THAN USUAL
7. A LOT LESS POSITIVE THAN USUAL
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

As28.

**[RAACAS28A]** How much does your health limit you in doing each of the following...

Would you say a lot, some, a little or not at all?

a. Lifting or carrying groceries
b. Bathing or dressing yourself
c. Climbing several flights of stairs
d. Climbing one flight of stairs
e. Bending, kneeling, or stooping
f. Walking more than a mile
g. Walking several blocks
h. Walking one block
i. Vigorous activity (such as running, lifting heavy objects)
j. Moderate activity (such as bowling, vacuuming)

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 7.

As29.

**[RAACAS29A]**Do you get short of breath in the following situations?

a.	When hurrying on ground level or walking up a slight hill.
b.	When walking with other people your age on level ground.
c.	When walking at your own pace on level ground.
d.	When washing or dressing.

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As33.

**[RAACAS33A]**How often do you...?

a.	read books, magazines, or newspapers?
b.	do word games such as crossword puzzles or Scrabble?
c.	play cards or other games such as Bridge or Chess?
d.	attend educational lectures or courses?
e.	do writing such as letters, stories, or journal entries?
f.	use a computer such as to send e-mail or search the internet?

Daily, a few times a week, once a week, a few times a month, once a month or never?

1. DAILY
2. SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. SEVERAL TIMES A MONTH
5. ONCE A MONTH
6. NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 8.

As34.

**[RAACAS34A]** Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

a. If I forgot my friend's ZIP code, I'd be able to learn it again.
b. It's inevitable that my intellectual functioning will decline as I get older.
c. I would have to ask a sales person to figure out how much I'd save with a 20% discount.
d. The older I get, the harder it is to think clearly.
e. As long as I exercise my mind, I will always be on top of things.
f. My mental acuity (sharpness) is bound to decline.
g. I can understand instructions only after someone explains them to me.
h. I don't remember things as well as I used to.
i. There's not much I can do to keep my memory from going down hill.

Do you strongly agree, somewhat agree, agree a little, neither agree nor disagree, disagree a little, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree?

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. SOMEWHAT AGREE
3. AGREE A LITTLE
4. NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE
5. DISAGREE A LITTLE
6. SOMEWHAT DISAGREE
7. STRONGLY DISAGREE
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 2.



As35pre. The next questions consist of physical measurements like your healthcare provider would take during a routine visit.

(Researchers are interested in how these measurements relate to the other areas that we've been covering in this interview.)

I would like to take your waist and hip measurements over your clothes. We have brought a tape measure we will use and it is yours to keep.

Do you have any questions?

As35a1. [WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE]

**INTERVIEWER: EQUIPMENT NEEDED: SOFT TAPE MEASURE.**

First, I'd like to measure your waist while standing. I will hand you this measuring tape and ask you to place one end on your navel. I will then wrap the tape around your waist, over your clothing, and will join the ends. I will ask you to take a normal breath and exhale, holding your breath at the end of the exhale. I will then record the measurement.

1. CONTINUE

r. REFUSED [GO TO As36a1]

As35a2. **INTERVIEWER: INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEASURING WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE:**

- 1) INSTRUCT R TO REMOVE BULKY CLOTHING, IF ANY.
- 2) R SHOULD BE STANDING.
- 3) HAND THE RESPONDENT THE ZERO END OF THE TAPE MEASURE AND ASK THEM TO PLACE IT AT THE NAVEL.
- 4) WALK AROUND THE R WRAPPING WITH THE TAPE MEASURE OVER R'S CLOTHING, KEEPING THE TAPE HORIZONTAL AT LEVEL OF NAVEL.
- 5) INSTRUCT R TO TAKE A NORMAL BREATH AND EXHALE.
- 6) TAKE THE MEASUREMENT ON THE TAPE AT THE END OF THE EXHALATION.
- 7) RECORD RESULT, ROUNDING DOWN TO NEAREST QUARTER INCH.

1. CONTINUE

As35a3. **INTERVIEWER: WERE YOU ABLE TO CONDUCT THE WAIST MEASUREMENT?**

1. YES [GO TO As35]

2. NO [GO TO As36a1]

As35.

**[RAACAS35] INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE WAIST MEASUREMENT, ROUNDING DOWN TO THE NEAREST QUARTER INCH.**

ENTER WHOLE NUMBER: (15-95)

ENTER FRACTION:

0. NO ADDITIONAL VALUES
1. ONE QUARTER
2. ONE HALF
3. THREE QUARTERS

As35final. **INTERVIEWER: DID ANYTHING AFFECT THE RESULTS OF THE MEASUREMENT YOU ALREADY RECORDED?**

1. YES (SPECIFY)
2. NO

As36a1. **[HIP CIRCUMFERENCE]**

**INTERVIEWER: EQUIPMENT NEEDED: SOFT TAPE MEASURE.**

Next I would like to measure your hip circumference while standing. I will ask you to place the zero end of the measuring tape on your hip at the side. I will then wrap the tape around your hip, over your clothing, and will record the measurement.

1. CONTINUE
- r. REFUSED [GO TO As37]

As36a2. **INTERVIEWER: INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEASURING HIP CIRCUMFERENCE.**

- 1) INSTRUCT R TO REMOVE BULKY CLOTHING.
- 2) R SHOULD BE STANDING.
- 3) IDENTIFY THE WIDEST PART OF R'S HIPS AND SELECT A SPOT ON THE SIDE OF THE R'S HIPS TO PLACE THE ZERO END OF THE TAPE MEASURE.
- 4) GIVE R THE ZERO END OF THE TAPE MEASURE AND ASK THE R TO PLACE IT ON THE SELECTED SPOT.
- 5) WRAP THE TAPE AROUND R'S HIP TAKING CARE TO KEEP THE TAPE HORIZONTAL.
- 6) OVERLAP YOUR END OF THE TAPE WITH THE ZERO END, NOTE THE MEASUREMENT, AND RECORD THE RESULT, ROUNDING DOWN TO THE NEAREST QUARTER INCH.

1. CONTINUE

As36a3. **INTERVIEWER:** WERE YOU ABLE TO CONDUCT THE HIP MEASUREMENT?

- |    |     |              |
|----|-----|--------------|
| 1. | YES | [GO TO As36] |
| 2. | NO  | [GO TO As37] |

As36.

**[RAACAS36] INTERVIEWER:** RECORD THE HIP MEASUREMENT, ROUNDING DOWN TO THE NEAREST QUARTER INCH.

@w ENTER WHOLE NUMBER: (15-95)

ENTER FRACTION:

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 0. | NO ADDITIONAL VALUES |
| 1. | ONE QUARTER          |
| 2. | ONE HALF             |
| 3. | THREE QUARTERS       |

As36final. **INTERVIEWER:** DID ANYTHING AFFECT THE RESULTS OF THE MEASUREMENT YOU ALREADY RECORDED?

- |    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1. | YES (SPECIFY) |
| 2. | NO            |

As37. How tall are you?

@a.

**[RAACAS37A]**

- |      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| 2-8. | 2 TO 8 FEET         |
| 7.   | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8.   | REFUSED             |

@b.

**[RAACAS37B]**

- |             |                     |
|-------------|---------------------|
| 0.00-11.99. | 0 TO 11.00 INCHES   |
| 97.00.      | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 98.00.      | REFUSED             |

As38.

**[RAACAS38]** Which of the following do you consider yourself?

Would you say very overweight, somewhat overweight, about the right weight, somewhat underweight, or very underweight?

1. Very overweight
2. Somewhat overweight
3. About the right weight
4. Somewhat underweight
5. Very underweight
7. Don't Know/Not Sure
8. Refused

As39.

**[RAACAS39]** How much do you currently weigh?

- \_\_\_ 65 TO 995 POUNDS
996. MORE THAN 995 POUNDS
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED

As40.

**[RAACAS40]** How much did you weigh one year ago? (Your best estimate is fine.)

- \_\_\_ 65 TO 995 POUND
996. MORE THAN 995 POUNDS
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED

As41.

**[RAACAS41]** How much did you weigh ten years ago? (Your best estimate is fine.)

- \_\_\_ 65 TO 995 POUND
996. MORE THAN 995 POUNDS
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED

As42.

**[RAACAS42]** Over the **past ten years**, how many times have you lost 10 pounds or more (excluding women after childbirth)?

- \_\_\_ 0 TO 95 TIMES
96. MORE THAN 95 TIMES
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

[IF R ANSWERED ONE OR MORE TIMES IN As42 ASK As43, OTHERWISE GO TO As44.]

As43.

**[RAACAS43A]** During the past 12 months, did you lose 10 pounds or more for any of the following reasons:

(During the past 12 months,) Did you lose 10 pounds or more...

a. because of illness or health problems?
b. by diet, exercise or change of lifestyle?
c. for other reasons? [IF YES, SPECIFY REASON(S)]

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As44.

**[RAACAS44]** Have you ever in your life had an operation or major procedure that required any type of anesthesia (including local anesthesia, general anesthesia, dental anesthesia, etc.)?

- |                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 1. YES                 | [GO TO As45] |
| 2. NO                  | [GO TO As46] |
| 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO As46] |
| 8. REFUSED             | [GO TO As46] |

As45.

**[RAACAS45]** In what year did this happen (most recently)?

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (1948-2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED

As46.

**[RAACAS46]** In the past 12 months how many separate times have you been hospitalized overnight?

- \_\_\_\_ 0 TO 95 TIMES
96. MORE THAN 95 TIMES
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

[IF R ANSWERED ONE OR MORE TIMES IN As46 ASK As47, OTHERWISE GO TO As48.]

As47.

**[RAACAS47]** In the past 12 months how many nights did you stay in a hospital altogether

- \_\_\_\_ # Nights
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED

As48.

[RAACAS48A] Where do you **USUALLY** go if you are sick or need advice about your health?

a. Private clinic or doctor's office (not an HMO)
b. HMO clinic
c. Public health clinic or community health center
d. Hospital outpatient department
e. Hospital emergency room
f. Urgent care center
g. Some other kind of place. [IF YES, SPECIFY]
h. No usual place [DO NOT READ]

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As49.

[RAACAS49] Of those you selected above, which place do you go most often?

1. PRIVATE CLINIC OR DOCTOR'S OFFICE (NOT AN HMO)
2. HMO CLINIC
3. PUBLIC HEALTH CLINIC OR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER
4. HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT
5. HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM
6. URGENT CARE CENTER
7. SOME OTHER KIND OF PLACE
8. NO USUAL PLACE
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

As50.

**[RAACAS50A]** Who do you see for health care?

a. Family Doctor/Generalist
b. Obstetrician/Gynecologist <b>INTERVIEWER: IF R IS PUZZLED, MENTION THAT SOME MEN GO TO SPOUSE OR PARTNER'S OB/GYN FOR PRIMARY CARE (OUT OF CONVENIENCE).</b>
c. Internist
d. Chiropractor
e. Physicians Assistant/Nurse Practitioner
f. Other Healthcare Professional. (Please specify.)
g. Homeopathic, Alternative, Complementary or other nontraditional health practitioner. (Please specify.)
h. No one in particular [DO NOT READ]

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As51.

**[RAACAS51]** Of those you selected above, which one do you see most often?

1. FAMILY DOCTOR/ GENERALIST
2. OBSTETRICIAN/GYNECOLOGIST
3. INTERNIST
4. CHIROPRACTOR
5. PHYSICIANS ASSISTANT/ NURSE PRACTITIONER
6. OTHER HEALTHCARE PROFESSIONAL. [SPECIFY]
7. HOMEOPATHIC, ALTERNATIVE, COMPLEMENTARY OR OTHER NONTRADITIONAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER. [SPECIFY]
8. NO ONE IN PARTICULAR
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

As52.

**[RAACAS52]** In the **past 12 months** was there a time when you needed medical care but couldn't get it?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As53.

**[RAACAS53A]** In the **past 12 months** how many times did you see each of the following doctors about your **physical health**. Do not include visits when you took someone else to be examined.

(If none, please say "0.")

	# Times
a. A doctor, hospital or clinic for a routine physical check-up or (gynecological exam).	
b. A dentist for a routine check-up or exam.	
c. An optician for a routine check-up or exam.	
d. A doctor, emergency room, or clinic for urgent care treatment (for example, because of new symptoms, an accident, or something else unexpected).	
e. A doctor, hospital, clinic, dentist or ophthalmologist for scheduled treatment or surgery.	

\_\_\_ 0 TO 366 TIMES  
 997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 998. REFUSED



As54.

**[RAACAS54A]** How many times did you see each of the following professionals in the past 12 months about a problem with your emotional or mental health or about personal problems, such as problems with marriage, alcohol or drugs, or job stress?

Include both individual visits and group sessions regarding your own problems, but not visits when you took someone else regarding their problems.

In the **past 12 months**, how many times did you see...

(If none, please say "0.")

	# Times
a. A psychiatrist.	
b. A general practitioner or other medical doctor.	
c. A psychologist, professional counselor, marriage therapist, or social worker.	
d. A minister, priest, rabbi or other spiritual advisor.	

- 0 TO 95 TIMES  
 96. 96 OR MORE TIMES  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED  
 w. WORD HELP

<b>As55.</b> <b>[RAACAS55A] – [RAACAS55K]</b>  Self-help groups are groups organized and run by people who get together on the basis of a common experience or goal to mutually help or support one another.  Have you ever attended one of the meetings of...	<b>Ever Attended?</b>  No    Yes		<b>As55ay.-As55ky.</b> What was your age when you first attended this type of meeting?	<b>As55az-As55kz.</b> In the <b>past 12 months</b> , how many times have you attended this type of meeting?
a. Groups for people with substance problems (such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Rational Recovery)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
b. Groups for people with emotional problems (such as GROW, the Manic Depressive and Depressive Association, or Emotions Anonymous)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
c. Groups for people with eating problems	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
d. Groups for dealing with the death of a loved one (such as the Compassionate Friends or Widow to Widow)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
e. Groups for people making other life transitions (such as Parents without Partners or the Empty Nesters)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
f. Groups for survivors (such as Adult Children of Alcoholics or Survivors of Childhood Sexual Abuse)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
g. Groups for people with physical disabilities or illnesses (such as Living With Cancer or Living With AIDS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
h. Parent support groups (such as Toughlove or Parents Anonymous)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
i. Groups for the families of people with a physical illness (such as the Candlelighters or Families of Children with Cancer)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
j. Groups for the families of people with emotional or substance problems (such as the National Alliance for the Mentally Ill or Al Anon)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		
k. Any other self-help group, mutual help group, or support group? Please enter the name(s) of the group(s):	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> →		

**[As55a-k.]**

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**[As55ay-ky.]**

- 10 OR YOUNGER
- 11 TO 95 YEARS OLD
96. 96 OR OLDER
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

**[As55az-kz.]**

- 0 TO 95 TIMES
96. 96 OR MORE TIMES
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP



As56pre.

**[RAACAS56A]** For the next few questions, please think about therapies you have used in the past 12 months, either to treat a physical health problem, to treat an emotional or personal problem, to maintain or enhance your wellness, or to prevent the onset of illness.

As56a. In the **past 12 months**, how often did you use “\_\_\_\_\_,” either to treat a physical health problem, to treat an emotional or personal problem, to maintain or enhance your wellness, or to prevent the onset of illness.

Would you say that you used “\_\_\_\_\_” a lot, often, some, a little or never in the past 12 months?

a. Acupuncture
b. Biofeedback
c. Chiropractic
d. Energy healing
e. Physical or occupational therapy
f. Exercise or movement therapy (such as yoga, pilates, tai chi, feldenkrais, etc.)
g. Herbal therapy
h. High dose mega-vitamins
i. Homeopathy
j. Hypnosis
k. Imagery techniques
l. Massage therapy
m. Prayer or other spiritual practices
n. Relaxation or meditation techniques
o. Physician prescribed diet (such as low salt, diabetes, etc.)
p. Weight Control Diet (such as Atkins, Weight Watchers, Pritkin, Zone, etc.)
q. Special diet such as Vegetarian, Macrobiotic, Ayurvedic, etc.
r. Spiritual healing by others
s. Any other non-traditional remedy or therapy (SPECIFY)

1. A LOT
2. OFTEN
3. SOME
4. A LITTLE
5. NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 9.

As56s2. Please type a brief description of any other non-traditional remedies or therapies you used in the last 12 months

1. [SPECIFY REMEDY OR THERAPY]

As57.

**[RAACAS57A]** On **weekdays or workdays**, how much sleep do you usually get at night (or in your main sleep period)?

Please enter the number of hours and then enter the number of minutes:

@a : @b      HOURS : MINUTES  
97.            DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98.            REFUSED

As58.

**[RAACAS58A]** On **weekends or non-workdays**, how much sleep do you get at night (or in your main sleep period)?

Please enter the number of hours and then enter the number of minutes:

@a : @b      HOURS : MINUTES  
97.            DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98.            REFUSED

As59.

**[RAACAS59A]** How long does it usually take you to fall asleep at bedtime?

@a : @b      HOURS : MINUTES  
97.            DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98.            REFUSED

As60.

**[RAACAS60]** During a usual week, how many times do you nap for 5 minutes or more?

Enter the number of times. If none enter **0**. If more than 95 times, enter **96**.

—      0 TO 95 TIMES  
96.      96 OR MORE TIMES  
97.      DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98.      REFUSED

As61a.

**[RAACAS61A]**How often you have trouble falling asleep?

Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?

1. NEVER (0 TIMES)
2. RARELY (ONCE A MONTH OR LESS)
3. SOMETIMES (2-4 TIMES/MONTH)
4. OFTEN (2-3 TIMES/WEEK)
5. ALMOST ALWAYS (4 OR MORE TIMES PER WEEK)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 10.

As61b.

**[RAACAS61B]**How often you wake up during the night and have difficulty going back to sleep?

Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?

1. NEVER (0 TIMES)
2. RARELY (ONCE A MONTH OR LESS)
3. SOMETIMES (2-4 TIMES/MONTH)
4. OFTEN (2-3 TIMES/WEEK)
5. ALMOST ALWAYS (4 OR MORE TIMES PER WEEK)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 10.

As61c.

**[RAACAS61C]**How often you wake up too early in the morning and are unable to get back to sleep?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

1. NEVER (0 TIMES)
2. RARELY (ONCE A MONTH OR LESS)
3. SOMETIMES (2-4 TIMES/MONTH)
4. OFTEN (2-3 TIMES/WEEK)
5. ALMOST ALWAYS (4 OR MORE TIMES PER WEEK)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 10.

As61d.

**[RAACAS61D]** How often you feel unrested during the day, no matter how many hours of sleep you had?

(Would you say never, rarely, sometimes, often, or almost always?)

1. NEVER (0 TIMES)
2. RARELY (ONCE A MONTH OR LESS)
3. SOMETIMES (2-4 TIMES/MONTH)
4. OFTEN (2-3 TIMES/WEEK)
5. ALMOST ALWAYS (4 OR MORE TIMES PER WEEK)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 10.

A36.

**[RAACA36]** The next questions are about smoking cigarettes. At what age did you have your very first cigarette?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "I don't smoke," PROBE: "At what age did you have your very FIRST cigarette, **if EVER?**"

- 1 TO 64 YEARS OLD
96. NEVER HAD A CIGARETTE [GO TO A44]
  97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
  98. REFUSED

A37.

**[RAACA37]** Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly -- that is, at least a few cigarettes every day?

1. YES
2. NO [GO TO A44]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A44]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A44]
9. INAPP

A38.

**[RAACA38]** At what age did you begin to smoke REGULARLY?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "By regularly I mean at least a few cigarettes every day."

**INTERVIEWER:** R SAID S/HE STARTED SMOKING AT AGE [fill A36].

- \_\_\_ 1 TO 64 YEARS OLD
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

[INTERVIEWER WILL CHECK TO BE SURE A38 (SMOKED REGULARLY) IS BEFORE A36 (FIRST CIGARETTE)].

A39.

**[RAACA39]** Do you smoke cigarettes regularly NOW?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "By regularly I mean at least a few cigarettes every day."

- 1. YES
- 2. NO [GO TO A42]
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A42]
- 8. REFUSED [GO TO A42]
- 9. INAPP



A40.

**[RAACA40]** On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke per day during the one year in your life when you smoked most heavily?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS NUMBER OF CIGARETTES VARIED, REREAD STRESSING 'ON AVERAGE.'

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "1 PACK = 20 CIGARETTES."

0.5 = 10  
1 = 20  
1.5 = 30  
2 = 40  
2.5 = 50  
3 = 60  
3.5 = 70  
4 = 80  
4.5 = 90  
5+ = 99

\_\_\_ NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
96. 96 OR MORE PER DAY  
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98. REFUSED  
99. INAPP

A41.

**[RAACA41]** Have you ever tried to quit smoking?

1. YES  
2. NO  
7. DON'T KNOW  
8. REFUSED  
9. INAPP

[GO TO A44.]

A42.

**[RAACA42]** How old were you the last time you smoked regularly?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "By regularly I mean at least a few cigarettes every day."

\_\_\_ 1 TO 64 YEARS OLD  
97. DON'T KNOW  
98. REFUSED  
99. INAPP

A43.

**[RAACA43]** On average, about how many cigarettes did you smoke **per day** during the one year in your life when you smoked most heavily?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS NUMBER OF CIGARETTES VARIED, REREAD STRESSING 'ON AVERAGE.'

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "1 PACK = 20 CIGARETTES."

0.5 = 10  
1 = 20  
1.5 = 30  
2 = 40  
2.5 = 50  
3 = 60  
3.5 = 70  
4 = 80  
4.5 = 90  
5+ = 99

— NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY  
96. 96 OR MORE PER DAY  
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98. REFUSED  
99. INAPP

A44.

**[RAACA44]** Have you ever smoked a pipe or cigars, or used snuff or chewing tobacco regularly during your life?

1. YES  
2. NO  
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
8. REFUSED

A45.

**[RAACA45A]** When you were growing up, that is during your first 16 years, did you live with anyone in your household who smoked (other than yourself)?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ LIST. SELECT ALL THAT APPLY, "Anyone else?"

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R ANSWERS YES, PROBE: AND WHO WAS THAT?

1. FATHER  
2. MOTHER  
3. OTHER  
4. NO ONE  
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
8. REFUSED

A46.

**[RAACA46]** At the current time, does anyone regularly smoke cigarettes or other tobacco products **inside** your home [IF “YES” AT A39, FILL WITH: “other than yourself”]?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A47.

**[RAACA47]** While at your job **in the past**, did anyone regularly smoke cigarettes or other tobacco products in your immediate work area (other than yourself)?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF THEY QUESTION IF WE MEAN THE JOB THEY HAVE NOW OR A PREVIOUS JOB, "in the past at either your current or previous jobs."

1. YES
2. NO
3. NEVER HAD A JOB [GO TO A49]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A48.

**[RAACA48]** At your **current job**, does anyone regularly smoke cigarettes or other tobacco products in your immediate work area [IF “YES” AT A39, FILL WITH: “other than yourself”]?

1. YES
2. NO
3. DON'T CURRENTLY HAVE A JOB
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A49.

**[RAACA49]** The next questions are about alcoholic beverages. How old were you when you had your first drink, not counting a sip of someone else's drink?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "I don't drink," PROBE: "How old were you when you had your **first** drink, **if ever**, not counting a sip of someone else's drink?"

- 1 TO 64 YEARS OLD
96. NEVER HAD A DRINK [GO TO A58]
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

A50.

**[RAACA50]** During the past month, have you had at least one drink of any alcoholic beverage such as beer, wine, wine coolers, or liquor?

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 |             |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO A54] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO A54] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO A54] |
| 9. | INAPP               |             |

A51.

**[RAACA51]** During the past month, how often did you drink any alcoholic beverages, on the average? Would you say every day, 5 or 6 days a week, 3 or 4 days a week, 1 or 2 days a week, or less often than 1 day a week?

- |    |   |              |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1. | EVERY DAY                                 | [GO TO A52]  |
| 2. | 5 OR 6 DAYS A WEEK                        | [GO TO A52]  |
| 3. | 3 OR 4 DAYS A WEEK                        | [GO TO A52]  |
| 4. | 1 OR 2 DAYS A WEEK                        | [GO TO A52]  |
| 5. | LESS THAN ONE DAY A WEEK                  | [GO TO A51a] |
| 6. | NEVER DRINK (VOLUNTEERED,<br>DO NOT READ) | [GO TO A54]  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE                       | [GO TO A54]  |
| 8. | REFUSED                                   | [GO TO A54]  |
| 9. | INAPP                                     |              |

A51a.

**[RAACA51A]** Would that be three or four days a month, one or two days a month, or less often than that?

- |    |                                 |             |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | 3 OR 4 DAYS A MONTH             |             |
| 2. | 1 OR 2 DAYS A MONTH             |             |
| 3. | LESS OFTEN THAN ONE DAY A MONTH |             |
| 4. | NEVER DRINK (VOLUNTEERED)       | [GO TO A54] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE             | [GO TO A54] |
| 8. | REFUSED                         | [GO TO A54] |
| 9. | INAPP                           |             |

A52.

**[RAACA52]** **INTERVIEWER:** PLEASE READ THIS INTRODUCTION SLOWLY.

“By one 'drink,' we mean either a bottle of beer, a wine cooler, a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink.”

With this definition in mind, on the days when you drank, about how many drinks did you drink on the average?

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| —   | NUMBER OF DRINKS    |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 98. | REFUSED             |
| 99. | INAPP               |

A53.

**[RAACA53]** Considering all types of alcoholic beverages, how many times during the past month did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

**INTERVIEWER:** OCCASION MEANS: DRINKS IN A ROW, OR IN A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME.

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| —   | NUMBER OF TIMES     |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 98. | REFUSED             |
| 99. | INAPP               |

A54.

**[RAACA54]** Think about the period in your life, **now or in the past**, when you **drank most**. During that time, how often did you **typically** have at least one drink? Would you say every day, 5 or 6 days a week, 3 or 4 days a week, 1 or 2 days a week, or less often than 1 day a week?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, By one 'drink,' we mean either a bottle of beer, a wine cooler, a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink.

- |    |   |              |
|----|---|--------------|
| 1. | EVERY DAY                                 | [GO TO A55]  |
| 2. | 5 OR 6 DAYS A WEEK                        | [GO TO A55]  |
| 3. | 3 OR 4 DAYS A WEEK                        | [GO TO A55]  |
| 4. | 1 OR 2 DAYS A WEEK                        | [GO TO A55]  |
| 5. | LESS THAN ONE DAY A WEEK                  | [GO TO A54a] |
| 6. | NEVER DRINK (VOLUNTEERED,<br>DO NOT READ) | [GO TO A58]  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW                                | [GO TO A58]  |
| 8. | REFUSED                                   | [GO TO A58]  |
| 9. | INAPP                                     |              |

A54a.

**[RAACA54A]** Would that be three or four days a month, one or two days a month, or less often than that?

- |    |                                 |             |
|----|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | 3 OR 4 DAYS A MONTH             |             |
| 2. | 1 OR 2 DAYS A MONTH             |             |
| 3. | LESS OFTEN THAN ONE DAY A MONTH |             |
| 4. | NEVER DRINK (VOLUNTEERED)       | [GO TO A58] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE             | [GO TO A57] |
| 8. | REFUSED                         |             |
| 9. | INAPP                           |             |

A55.

**[RAACA55]** During the period you **drank most**, about how many drinks would you usually have on the days that you drank?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY: "By one 'drink,' we mean either a bottle of beer, a wine cooler, a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS IT VARIED, PROBE: "On AVERAGE, on the days you would drink, about how many drinks did you usually have?"

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER WHOLE DRINKS TO THE LEFT OF THE DECIMAL POINT AND ENTER PARTIAL DRINKS TO THE RIGHT OF THE DECIMAL POINT: IF R SAYS "Less than one drink" OR "Half a drink" ENTER "00.5."

- NUMBER OF DRINKS
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

A56.

**[RAACA56]** How old were you when you started to drink that much?

- 1 TO 64 YEARS OLD
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

A57.

**[RAACA57]** For how many years did you drink that much?

- 0. LESS THAN 1 YEAR
- 1 TO 64 YEARS
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

A58.

**[RAACA58]** When you were growing up, that is during your first 16 years, did you live with anyone who was a problem drinker or alcoholic?

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

A59.

**[RAACA59]** Have you ever been married to, or lived with a partner who was a problem drinker or alcoholic?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As62.

**[RAACAS62A]** The next questions are about the use of drugs or medications on your own. By "on your own," we mean either without a doctor's prescription, in larger amounts than prescribed, or for a longer period than prescribed. With this definition in mind, during the **past 12 months**, did you ever use any of the following substances on your own

During the **past 12 months**, did you ever use... on your own?

a. Sedatives, including either barbiturates or sleeping pills on your own (such as Seconal, Halcion, Methaqualone) <b>INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES OVER-THE-COUNTER SLEEPING AIDS OR PILLS.</b>
b. Tranquilizers or "nerve pills" such as Librium, Valium, Ativan, Xanax
c. Amphetamines or other stimulants, such as. Methamphetamine, Preludin, Dexedrine, Ritalin, or "Speed"
d. Analgesics or other prescription painkillers. This does not include normal use of aspirin, Tylenol without codeine, etc., but does include use of Tylenol with codeine and other prescribed painkillers like Demerol, Darvon, and Percodan
e. Prozac or other similar prescription medications to treat depression
f. Inhalants that you sniff or breathe to get high or to feel good such as Amyl Nitrate, Freon, Nitrous Oxide ("Whippets"), Gasoline, Spray paint)
g. Marijuana or hashish
h. Cocaine, crack or free base
i. LSD or other hallucinogens, such as PCP, angel dust, peyote, ecstasy (MDMA), mescaline
j. Heroin

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

[IF "YES" TO ANY OF THE ABOVE SUBSTANCES, ANSWER As63 – As65. IF "NO" TO ALL OF THEM, GO TO As66.]

As63.

**[RAACAS63]** During the **past 12 months**, how many times did you use much larger amounts of any of these substances than you intended to when you began, or used them for a longer period of time than you intended to?

Would you say never, once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, or more than 20 times?

1. NEVER
2. ONCE OR TWICE
3. 3 TO 5 TIMES
4. 6 TO 10 TIMES
5. 11 TO 20 TIMES
6. MORE THAN 20 TIMES
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As64.

**[RAACAS64]** In the **past 12 months**, how many times have you been under the effects of any of these substances or suffering their after effects while at work or school, or while taking care of children?

Would you say never, once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, or more than 20 times?

1. NEVER
2. ONCE OR TWICE
3. 3 TO 5 TIMES
4. 6 TO 10 TIMES
5. 11 TO 20 TIMES
6. MORE THAN 20 TIMES
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED



As65.

**[RAACAS65A]** When answering these questions, please keep in mind this list of substances you used in the **past 12 months**:

[INTERVIEWER WILL READ LIST OF POSITIVE RESPONSES TO As62a-j.]

Say **YES** even if your answer is for only one of the substances and not all of them.

a. Were you under the effects of any of these substances or feeling their after-effects in a situation which increased your chances of getting hurt, like when driving a car or boat, using knives or guns or machinery, crossing against traffic, climbing or swimming?
b. Did you have any emotional or psychological problems from using any of these substances, such as feeling uninterested in things, feeling depressed, suspicious of people, paranoid, or having strange ideas?
c. Did you have such a strong desire or urge to use any of these substances that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?
d. Did you have a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time using any of these substances or getting over any of their effects?
e. Did you find that you had to use more of any of these substances than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount had less effect on you than before?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As66.

**[RAACAS66A]** During the **past 12 months**, did you have any of the following problems while drinking or because of drinking alcohol?

- |  |
|--|
| a. Were you under the effects of alcohol or feeling its after-effects in a situation which increased your chances of getting hurt, like when driving a car or boat, using knives or guns or machinery, crossing against traffic, climbing or swimming? |
| b. Did you have any emotional or psychological problems from using alcohol, such as feeling depressed, being suspicious of people, or having strange ideas?  |
| c. Did you have such a strong desire or urge to use alcohol that you could not resist it or could not think of anything else?  |
| d. Did you have a period of a month or more when you spent a great deal of time using alcohol or getting over its effects?   |
| e. Did you find that you had to use more alcohol than usual to get the same effect or that the same amount had less effect on you than before?   |

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As67.

**[RAACAS67]** During the **past 12 months**, how many times did you use alcohol in much larger amounts than you intended to when you began, or used it for a longer period of time than you intended to?

Would you say never, once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, or more than 20 times?

1. NEVER
2. ONCE OR TWICE
3. 3 TO 5 TIMES
4. 6 TO 10 TIMES
5. 11 TO 20 TIMES
6. MORE THAN 20 TIMES
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

As68.

**[RAACAS68]** In the **past 12 months**, how many times have you been under the effects of alcohol or suffering its after effects while at work or school, or while taking care of children?

Would you say never, once or twice, 3 to 5 times, 6 to 10 times, 11 to 20 times, or more than 20 times?

1. NEVER
2. ONCE OR TWICE
3. 3 TO 5 TIMES
4. 6 TO 10 TIMES
5. 11 TO 20 TIMES
6. MORE THAN 20 TIMES
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

A60.

**[RAACA60]** The next questions are about your mood.

**During the past 12 months**, was there ever a time when you felt sad, blue, or depressed for two weeks or more in a row?

1. YES
2. NO [GO TO A72]
6. I DID NOT FEEL DEPRESSED BECAUSE I WAS ON ANTI-DEPRESSANT MEDICATION [GO TO A72]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A72]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A72]

A61.

**[RAACA61]** Please think of **the two-week period** during the past 12 months when these feelings were worst. During that time, did the feelings of being sad, blue, or depressed usually last all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

1. ALL DAY LONG
2. MOST OF THE DAY
3. ABOUT HALF THE DAY [GO TO A72]
4. LESS THAN HALF THE DAY [GO TO A72]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A72]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A72]
9. INAPP

A62.

**[RAACA62]** During the two weeks when these feelings were worst, how often did you feel this way, every day, almost every day, or less often than that?

1. EVERY DAY
2. ALMOST EVERY DAY
3. LESS OFTEN THAN THAT [GO TO A72]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A72]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A72]
9. INAPP

A63.

**[RAACA63]** During those two weeks, did you lose interest in most things?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "I'm usually not interested in things," REREAD QUESTION ADDING "...MORE than is usual for you?"

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A64.

**[RAACA64]** Thinking about those same two weeks, did you feel more tired out or low on energy than is usual for you?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A65.

**[RAACA65]** During those same two weeks, did you lose your appetite?

1. YES [GO TO A66]
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A65a.

**[RAACA65A]** Did your appetite **increase** during those same two weeks?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A66.

**[RAACA66]** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do during those two weeks?

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 |             |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO A67] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO A67] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO A67] |
| 9. | INAPP               |             |

A66a.

**[RAACA66A]** Did that happen every night, nearly every night, or less often during those two weeks?

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1. | EVERY NIGHT          |
| 2. | NEARLY EVERY NIGHT   |
| 3. | LESS OFTEN THAN THAT |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  |
| 8. | REFUSED              |
| 9. | INAPP                |

A67.

**[RAACA67]** During that same two week period, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | YES                 |
| 2. | NO                  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

A68.

**[RAACA68]** People sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. During that two-week period, did you feel this way?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | YES                 |
| 2. | NO                  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

A69.

**[RAACA69]** Did you think a lot about death -- either your own, someone else's, or death in general -- during those two weeks?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

**[INTERVIEWER:** IF ONE OR MORE "YES" RESPONSES IN A63, A64, A65, A65a, A67, A68, A69, OR A66a = NEARLY EVERY NIGHT OR EVERY NIGHT, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO A83.]

A70.

**[RAACA70]** To review, you had two weeks in a row during the past 12 months when you were sad, blue, or depressed and also had some other feelings or problems like you

(READ UP TO THE FIRST 3 "YES" RESPONSES TO A63-A69).

About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the PAST 12 MONTHS?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R JUST SAYS A NUMBER, ASSUME WEEKS.

- |     |                     |             |
|-----|---------------------|-------------|
| —   | 1 TO 51 WEEKS       |             |
| 52. | THE ENTIRE YEAR     | [GO TO A83] |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |             |
| 98. | REFUSED             |             |
| 99. | INAPP               |             |

[IF "1," GO TO A70tst, ALL OTHERS GO TO A71MO.]

A71MO.

**[RAACA71MO]** Think about the **most recent** time when you had two weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was this?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS IT HAPPENED OVER TWO OR MORE MONTHS, ENTER THE MOST RECENT MONTH.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "During the past 12 months."

**(MONTH)**

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| 1. JANUARY   | 10. OCTOBER                              |
| 2. FEBRUARY  | 11. NOVEMBER                             |
| 3. MARCH     | 12. DECEMBER                             |
| 4. APRIL     | 96. CURRENTLY FEEL THIS WAY/HASN'T ENDED |
| 5. MAY       | [GO TO 83]                               |
| 6. JUNE      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE                  |
| 7. JULY      | 98. REFUSED                              |
| 8. AUGUST    | 99. INAPP                                |
| 9. SEPTEMBER |  |

A71YR.

**[RAACA71YR]** **INTERVIEWER:** IF THE MONTH THEY FELT THIS WAY IS THE SAME AS THE CURRENT MONTH, WE NEED TO ASK YEAR TO CLARIFY IF THEY MEAN THIS MONTH OR THIS MONTH A YEAR AGO.

(Think about the **most recent** time when you had two weeks in a row when you felt this way.)

(In what **year** was this?)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (2011-2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

**[GO TO A83.]**

A72.

**[RAACA72]** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time lasting two weeks or more when you lost interest in most things like hobbies, work, or activities that usually give you pleasure?

1. YES
2. NO [GO TO A83]
6. I DID NOT FEEL DEPRESSED BECAUSE I WAS ON ANTI-DEPRESSANT MEDICATION [GO TO A83]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A83]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A83]
9. INAPP

A73.

**[RAACA73]** Please think of the **two-week period** during the past 12 months when you had the **most complete** loss of interest in things. During that time, did the loss of interest usually last all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

1. ALL DAY LONG
2. MOST OF THE DAY
3. ABOUT HALF THE DAY [GO TO A83]
4. LESS THAN HALF THE DAY [GO TO A83]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A83]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A83]
9. INAPP

A74.

**[RAACA74]** During the two weeks when these feelings were worst, how often did you feel this way: every day, almost every day, or less often than that?

1. EVERY DAY
2. ALMOST EVERY DAY
3. LESS OFTEN THAN THAT [GO TO A83]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO A83]
8. REFUSED [GO TO A83]
9. INAPP

A75.

**[RAACA75]** Thinking about those same two weeks, did you feel more tired out or low on energy than is usual for you?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP



A76.

**[RAACA76]** During those same two weeks, did you lose your appetite?

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO A77] |
| 2. | NO                  |             |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |             |
| 8. | REFUSED             |             |
| 9. | INAPP               |             |

A76a.

**[RAACA76A]** Did your appetite **increase** during those same two weeks?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | YES                 |
| 2. | NO                  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

A77.

**[RAACA77]** Did you have more trouble falling asleep than you usually do during those two weeks?

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 |             |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO A78] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO A78] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO A78] |
| 9. | INAPP               |             |

A77a.

**[RAACA77A]** Did that happen every night, nearly every night, or less often during those two weeks?

- |    |                      |
|----|----------------------|
| 1. | EVERY NIGHT          |
| 2. | NEARLY EVERY NIGHT   |
| 3. | LESS OFTEN THAN THAT |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  |
| 8. | REFUSED              |
| 9. | INAPP                |

A78.

**[RAACA78]** During that same two-week period, did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | YES                 |
| 2. | NO                  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

A79.

**[RAACA79]** People sometimes feel down on themselves, no good, or worthless. During that two-week period, did you feel this way?

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED
- 9. INAPP

A80.

**[RAACA80]** Did you think a lot about death -- either your own, someone else's, or death in general -- during those two weeks?

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED
- 9. INAPP

**[INTERVIEWER: IF ONE OR MORE "YES" RESPONSES IN A75, A76, A76a, A78, A79, A80, OR A77a = NEARLY EVERY NIGHT OR EVERY NIGHT, CONTINUE. OTHERWISE, GO TO A83.]**

A81.

**[RAACA81]** To review, you had two weeks in a row during the past 12 months when you lost interest in most things and also had some other feelings or problems such as you:

(READ UP TO THE FIRST 3 "YES" RESPONSES TO A75-A80).

About how many weeks altogether did you feel this way during the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER: IF R JUST SAYS A NUMBER, ASSUME WEEKS.**

- 1 TO 51 WEEKS
- 52. THE ENTIRE YEAR [GO TO A83]
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

**A82MO.**

**[RAACA82MO]** Think about the **most recent** time when you had two weeks in a row when you felt this way. In what month was this?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS IT HAPPENED OVER TWO OR MORE MONTHS, ENTER THE MOST RECENT MONTH.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "During the past 12 months."  
(MONTH)

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| 1. JANUARY   | 10. OCTOBER                              |
| 2. FEBRUARY  | 11. NOVEMBER                             |
| 3. MARCH     | 12. DECEMBER                             |
| 4. APRIL     | 96. CURRENTLY FEEL THIS WAY/HASN'T ENDED |
| 5. MAY       | 97. DON'T KNOW                           |
| 6. JUNE      | 98. REFUSED                              |
| 7. JULY      | 99. INAPP                                |
| 8. AUGUST    |  |
| 9. SEPTEMBER |  |

**A82YR.**

**[RAACA82YR]** **INTERVIEWER:** IF THE MONTH THEY FELT THIS WAY IS THE SAME AS THE CURRENT MONTH, WE NEED TO ASK YEAR TO CLARIFY IF THEY MEAN THIS MONTH OR THIS MONTH A YEAR AGO.

(Think about the **most recent** time when you had two weeks in a row when you felt this way.)

(In what **year** was this?)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (2011-2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

A83.

**[RAACA83]** People differ a lot in how much they worry. Considering how things have been going in your life over the **past 12 months**, do you worry **more** than most people in the same situation, **less** than most people, or **about the same** as most people in the same situation?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "I don't know anybody in the SAME situation,"

**PROBE:** "Try to imagine how much most people would worry if they were in your situation."

- |    |                      |             |
|----|----------------------|-------------|
| 1. | MORE                 |             |
| 2. | LESS                 | [GO TO A84] |
| 3. | ABOUT THE SAME       | [GO TO A84] |
| 4. | I DON'T WORRY AT ALL |             |
|    | (VOLUNTEERED)        | [GO TO A90] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW           | [GO TO A84] |
| 8. | REFUSED              | [GO TO A84] |

A83a.

**[RAACA83A]** Would you say a lot more than most people, somewhat, or only a little?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1. | A LOT MORE |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT   |
| 3. | A LITTLE   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW |
| 8. | REFUSED    |
| 9. | INAPP      |

A84.

**[RAACA84]** Thinking about the **past 12 months**, did you worry: every day, just about every day, most days, about half the days, or less than half the days?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS IT VARIES, PROBE: "On AVERAGE over the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you worry..." AND READ LIST.

- |    |                         |             |
|----|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | EVERY DAY               |             |
| 2. | JUST ABOUT EVERY DAY    |             |
| 3. | MOST DAYS               |             |
| 4. | ABOUT HALF THE DAYS     |             |
| 5. | LESS THAN HALF THE DAYS | [GO TO A90] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE     |             |
| 8. | REFUSED                 |             |
| 9. | INAPP                   |             |

A84a.

**[RAACA84A]** On days you worry, does the worry usually last all day long, most of the day, about half the day, or less than half the day?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS IT VARIES, PROBE: "On AVERAGE on the days you worry, does the worry usually last..." AND READ LIST.

1. ALL DAY LONG
2. MOST OF THE DAY
3. ABOUT HALF
4. LESS THAN HALF THE DAY
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A85.

**[RAACA85]** Do you usually worry about **one** particular thing or **more than one** thing?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "What kind of things?" CLARIFY: "We mean one particular thing, such as your job security, your parents' health, or your child's problems at school."

1. ONE THING
2. MORE THAN ONE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A85a.

**[RAACA85A]** Do you ever have different worries on your mind **at the same time**?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[IF A85 ≠ MORE THAN ONE THING AND A85a ≠ YES, GO TO A90.]

A86.

**[RAACA86]** Do you worry about things that are not likely to happen?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A86a.

**[RAACA86A]** Do you worry about things that are not really serious?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A87.

**[RAACA87]** How often is your worry so strong that you can't put it out of your mind no matter how hard you try: often, sometimes, rarely, or never?

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. RARELY
4. NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 11.

A87a.

**[RAACA87A]** How often do you find it difficult to **control** your worry: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. RARELY
4. NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 11.

**A88intro.** Some people have physical reactions because of their worry. Thinking about the **past 12 months**, how often did you have each of the following reactions because of your worry? Include **only** physical reactions that might have been caused by your worry, not those that were caused by something else.

**A88(a-j).**

**[RAACA88A]** (First, how/How) often (**over the past 12 months**)... Would you say most days, about half the days, less than half the days or never?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R VOLUNTEERS SYMPTOM IS DUE TO ILLNESS, INJURY, MEDICATION, OR ANYTHING EXCEPT WORRY, ENTER '4.'

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "I've always felt/been that way," ENTER '4.'

a. were you restless because of your worry?
b. were you keyed up, on edge, or had a lot of nervous energy?
c. were you irritable because of your worry?
d. did you have trouble falling asleep?
e. did you have trouble staying asleep because of your worry?
f. did you have trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing?
g. did you have trouble remembering things because of your worry?
h. were you low on energy?
i. did you tire easily because of your worry?
j. did you have sore or aching muscles because of tension?

1. MOST DAYS
2. ABOUT HALF THE DAYS
3. LESS THAN HALF THE DAYS
4. NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 12.

**A89.**

**[RAACA89]** How much does the worry interfere with your life or activities: a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A90.

**[RAACA90]** During the past 12 months, did you ever have a spell or an attack when **all of a sudden** you felt frightened, anxious, or very uneasy, in a situation when most people would not be afraid or anxious?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R IS NOT SURE WHETHER A SITUATION COUNTS, PROBE: "In your opinion, was this a situation where most people would **not** be afraid or anxious?" AND REREAD QUESTION IF NECESSARY.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Please **do not** include a situation that was due to any **physical cause**, like a heart problem."

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO A91] |
| 2. | NO                  |             |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |             |
| 8. | REFUSED             |             |
| 9. | INAPP               |             |

A90a.

**[RAACA90A]** During the past 12 months, did you ever have a spell or attack when for no reason your heart suddenly began to race, you felt faint, or you couldn't catch your breath? When we say, 'for no reason,' we mean that it was **not** due to any physical cause, like a heart problem.

- |    |                     |            |
|----|---------------------|------------|
| 1. | YES                 |            |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO B1] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO B1] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO B1] |
| 9. | INAPP               |            |

A91.

**[RAACA91]** About how many attacks did you have in the past 12 months?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Please **do not** include a situation that was due to any **physical cause**, like a heart problem."

- |      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| ___  | 1 TO 995 ATTACKS    |
| 996. | 996 OR MORE ATTACKS |
| 997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 998. | REFUSED             |
| 999. | INAPP               |



A92.

**[RAACA92]** Did (this attack happen in a situation/**all** of these attacks happen in situations) when you were in danger or were the center of attention?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Please **do not** include a situation that was due to any **physical cause**, like a heart problem."

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A92a.

**[RAACA92A]** When you have attacks, does your heart pound?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A92b.

**[RAACA92B]** (When you have attacks,) do you have tightness, pain, or discomfort in your chest or stomach?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A92c.

**[RAACA92C]** (When you have attacks,) do you sweat?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A92d.

**[RAACA92D]** (When you have attacks,) do you tremble or shake?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A92e.

**[RAACA92E]** (When you have attacks,) do you have hot flashes or chills?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

A92f.

**[RAACA92F]** (When you have attacks,) do you, or things around you, seem unreal?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

## SECTION 3: EDUCATION, OCCUPATION, AND MARITAL STATUS

Bintro. Now we have some questions about your education, work and family.

B1.

[RAACB1] What is the highest grade of school or year of college you completed?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ LIST. IF R ANSWERS "(JR) HIGH SCHOOL," **PROBE:** "Did you receive a degree?"

1. GRADE SCHOOL OR LESS (6<sup>TH</sup> GRADE OR LESS)
2. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (7<sup>TH</sup> or 8<sup>TH</sup> GRADE)
3. HIGH SCHOOL, SOME; NO DIPLOMA OR GED (9<sup>TH</sup> TO 12<sup>TH</sup> GRADE)
4. GED OR HSED
5. HIGH SCHOOL, GRADUATED
6. COLLEGE, NO DEGREE, LESS THAN 3 YEARS
7. COLLEGE, NO DEGREE, 3 YEARS OR MORE
8. COLLEGE, GRADUATED; VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR 2-YR COLLEGE (ASSOC DEGREE)
9. COLLEGE, GRADUATED; 4- OR 5-YEAR COLLEGE (BACHELOR'S DEGREE)
10. GRADUATE SCHOOL, SOME; NO DEGREE
11. GRADUATE SCHOOL, MASTER'S DEGREE
12. GRADUATE SCHOOL, DOCTORATE OR ADVANCED PROF'L DEGREE SUCH AS PH.D., ED.D., MD, DDS, LLB, LLD, JD
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

B2.

[RAACB2] How old were you when you first worked for pay for six months or more, whether part-time or full-time?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY "I mean work for pay only, volunteer work is not included."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY "work for pay includes self-employment."

5. 5 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER
- 6 TO 64 YEARS OLD
96. NEVER HAD PAID JOB [GO TO B19]
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

B2a.

**[RAACB2A]** Think back to January, 2008, just before the recession began. In January 2008, what was your employment situation – were you working for pay, self-employed, unemployed, temporarily laid off, retired, a homemaker, a full-time or part-time student, or something else?

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. IF R SAYS “Student,”

**PROBE:** “Were you a student full-time or part-time?”

1. WORKING
2. SELF-EMPLOYED
3. UNEMPLOYED
4. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
5. RETIRED
6. HOMEMAKER
7. STUDENT, FULL-TIME
8. STUDENT, PART-TIME
9. MATERNITY OR SICK LEAVE (IF VOLUNTEERED)
10. PERMANENTLY DISABLED (IF VOLUNTEERED)
11. OTHER (SPECIFY)
97. DON'T KNOW
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

B2aa.

**[RAACB2AA]** At that time, were you actively looking for another job?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[IF B2a = UNEMPLOYED, GO TO B2bb.]

B2b.

**[RAACB2B]** Since the recession began in 2008, have you been unemployed, that is, have you wanted to work for pay but been unable to find work?

1. YES
2. NO [GO TO B3]
7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO B3]
8. REFUSED [GO TO B3]
9. INAPP

B2ba.

**[RAACB2BA]**Some people have been unemployed more than one time during the recession. I'd like you to think about the **first** time you were unemployed since the recession began. In what month and year were you **first** unemployed?

B2ba@m. (MONTH)

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

B2ba@y. (YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (2008 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

B2bb.

**[RAACB2BB]**What had happened at that time -- were you fired or laid off, did the company close down, did you quit, choose to retire or did something else happen?

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

1. FIRED
2. LAID OFF
3. PLANT/COMPANY CLOSED
4. QUIT
5. RETIRED
6. WORK FORCE REDUCTION (VOLUNTEERED)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

[IF B2a = UNEMPLOYED, ASK B2bc.]

B2bc. In January 2008, about how long had you already been unemployed?

B2bc@n.

**[RAACB2BCN](MEASURE OF TIME)**

- DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS (1-68)  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED  
 99. INAPP

B2bc@u.

**[RAACB2BCU](UNIT OF TIME)**

1. DAYS  
 2. WEEKS  
 3. MONTHS  
 4. YEARS

[IF B2a = UNEMPLOYED, ASK B2bd.]

B2bd. (After January, 2008 how much longer/About how long) did that period of unemployment last?

B2bd@n.

**[RAACB2BDN](MEASURE OF TIME)**

- DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS  
 96. STILL UNEMPLOYED [GO TO B5A]  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED  
 99. INAPP

B2bd@u.

**[RAACB2BDU](UNIT OF TIME)**

1. DAYS  
 2. WEEKS  
 3. MONTHS  
 4. YEARS

B2c.

**[RAACB2C]** When you found work, compared to your earnings from your prior work, were your earnings at your **new** work more, less, or the same?

1. MORE > By what percentage did your earnings increase? %  
     IF DK: Did they go up by more than 10%?  
     IF YES: Did they go up by more than 25%?  
 2. LESS > By what percentage did your earnings decrease? %  
     IF DK: Did they go down by more than 10%?  
     IF YES: Did they go down by more than 25%?  
 3. THE SAME

B2c2.

**[RAACB2C2]** Since January, 2008, including that first time, how many separate times have you been unemployed?

- |     |                     |            |
|-----|---------------------|------------|
| —   | (1 – 70)            |            |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO B3] |
| 98. | REFUSED             | [GO TO B3] |

[IF B2c2>1, GO TO B2d, ALL ELSE B3.]

B2d. Since January, 2008, about how long in total have you been unemployed?

B2d@n.

**[RAACB2DN](MEASURE OF TIME)**

- |     |                         |
|-----|-------------------------|
| —   | DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE     |
| 98. | REFUSED                 |
| 99. | INAPP                   |

B2d@u.

**[RAACB2DU](UNIT OF TIME)**

- |    |        |
|----|--------|
| 1. | DAYS   |
| 2. | WEEKS  |
| 3. | MONTHS |
| 4. | YEARS  |

B3.

**[RAACB3A]** What about your current employment situation -- are you working now for pay, self-employed, looking for work, temporarily laid off, retired, a homemaker, a full-time or part-time student, or something else?

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. IF R SAYS "Student,"  
**PROBE:** "Were you a student full-time or part-time?"

- |     |                                       |            |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------------|
| 1.  | WORKING NOW                           | [GO TO B7] |
| 2.  | SELF-EMPLOYED                         | [GO TO B7] |
| 3.  | LOOKING FOR WORK; UNEMPLOYED          |            |
| 4.  | TEMPORARILY LAID OFF                  |            |
| 5.  | RETIRED                               |            |
| 6.  | HOMEMAKER                             |            |
| 7.  | FULL-TIME STUDENT                     |            |
| 8.  | PART-TIME STUDENT                     |            |
| 9.  | MATERNITY OR SICK LEAVE (VOLUNTEERED) |            |
| 10. | PERMANENTLY DISABLED (VOLUNTEERED)    |            |
| 11. | OTHER (SPECIFY)                       |            |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE                   |            |
| 98. | REFUSED                               |            |

B4.

**[RAACB4N]** How long (have you been [laid off/on leave/retired/unemployed]/has it been since the last time you had a paid job)?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER THE MEASURE OF TIME HERE AND THE UNIT OF TIME BELOW.

B4@n. **(MEASURE OF TIME)**

- DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS
- x. NEVER WORKED [GO TO B19]
- 997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 998. REFUSED
- 999. INAPP

B4@m. **(UNIT OF TIME)**

- 1. DAY
- 2. WEEK
- 3. MONTH
- 4. YEAR

[IF B3 = TEMPORARILY LAID OFF ONLY, GO TO B7.]

[IF B3 = MATERNITY OR SICK LEAVE ONLY, GO TO B7.]

B5.

**[RAACB5]** What happened -- were you fired or laid off, did the company close down, did you quit, choose to retire or did something else happen?

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

- 1. FIRED
- 2. LAID OFF
- 3. PLANT/COMPANY CLOSED
- 4. QUIT
- 5. RETIRED
- 6. WORK FORCE REDUCTION (VOLUNTEERED)
- 7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

B5a.

**[RAACB5AB]** Currently, are you actively looking for a job?

- 1. YES (SPECIFY: "What are you doing to find a job?")
- 2. NO [GO TO B6]
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO B6]
- 8. REFUSED [GO TO B6]
- 9. INAPP [GO TO B6]



B6.

**[RAACB6]** Are you doing ANY work for pay at the present time?**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Work for pay includes self-employment."

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 |             |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO B14] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO B14] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO B14] |
| 9. | INAPP               |             |

B7.

**[RAACB7]** Think about your main job (from which you are currently [on leave/laid off]). Do you supervise anyone on this job?**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "I work at more than one job," PROBE: "Tell me about your main job."

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 |             |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO B8e] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO B8e] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO B8e] |
| 9. | INAPP               |             |

B7a.

**[RAACB7A]** How many people do you supervise?**INTERVIEWER:** THIS IS NOT LIMITED TO DIRECT SUPERVISION, ACCEPT ANY NUMBER R GIVES.

- |      |                     |
|------|---------------------|
| ___  | 1 TO 995 PEOPLE     |
| 996. | 996 OR MORE PEOPLE  |
| 997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 998. | REFUSED             |
| 999. | INAPP               |

[IF B3 = SELF EMPLOYED, GO TO B8e1.]

B8e.

**[RAACB8e]** What kind of work are you doing?

(For example, electrical engineer, stock clerk, farmer, teach high school math, operate a textile weaving machine, sell books?)

**INTERVIEWER:** PROBE AS NEEDED.

1. [SPECIFY]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

B8e1.

**[RAACB8e1]** What are your **most important** activities or duties?

(For example, kept account books, filed, sold cars, operated printing press, finished concrete.)

**INTERVIEWER:** PROBE AS NEEDED.

1. [SPECIFY]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

B8f.

**[RAACB8f]** What is your job title?

1. [SPECIFY]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

B8a.

**[RAACB8a]** On this job, are you employed by government, by a private company or organization, or are you self-employed or working in your family's business?

1. GOVERNMENT [GO TO B8b]
2. PRIVATE COMPANY OR ORGANIZATION, INCLUDING NON-PROFITS [GO TO B8b]
3. SELF-EMPLOYED
4. WORKING IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS
5. OTHER (SPECIFY) [GO TO B8b]
7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO B8b]
8. REFUSED [GO TO B8b]

B8a1.

**[RAACB8a1]** Is this business incorporated?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

B8b.

**[RAACB8b]** What kind of business or industry is this?

(For example, elementary school, TV and radio, manufacturing, retail shoe store, state labor department, farm.)

**PROBE:** “What do they make or do?”

1. [SPECIFY]
7. DON’T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

B8c.

**[RAACB8c]** Is this mainly manufacturing, wholesale trade, retail trade, or something else?

1. MANUFACTURING (MAKING A PRODUCT)
2. WHOLESALE (SELLING TO BUSINESSES)
3. RETAIL (SELLING TO CONSUMERS)
4. SOMETHING ELSE (e.g. Education, transportation, government, health, agriculture, mining, insurance, banking, entertainment, real estate, services, construction, utilities, etc.)
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

B8d.

**[RAACB8d]** What is the name of the (place where you work/business that you own?)

**[INTERVIEWER: IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH NO BUSINESS NAME  
ENTER “Own business/farm.”]**

1. [SPECIFY]
7. DON’T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

[NOTE: THERE ARE NO QUESTIONS B9 THROUGH B11.]

B12.

**[RAACB12]** (When you are working,) About how many hours do you work for pay in an **average week** on your **main job**?

**INTERVIEWER:** PROBE "Your **best** estimate is fine."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Work for pay includes self-employment."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "Less than one hour a week," ENTER "0."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY: "Please tell me how many hours you **work** if it is different from how many hours you are paid for."

\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF HOURS PER AVERAGE WEEK (0–168)

997. DON'T KNOW

998. REFUSED

999. INAPP

B12a.

**[RAACB12A]** (When you are working, in/In) an average week, how many hours do you work for pay at **any other jobs**?

**INTERVIEWER:** PROBE "Your **best** estimate is fine."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Work for pay includes self-employment."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "Less than one hour a week," ENTER "0."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "I have only one job," ENTER "0."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, "Please tell me how many hours you **work** if it is different from how many hours you are paid for."

\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF HOURS PER AVERAGE WEEK (0–168)

997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

998. REFUSED

999. INAPP

B13.

**[RAACB13]** About how many nights in the past 12 months did your work require you to be away from home overnight? Count any nights when you were away from home overnight because of your work, whether you were travelling or working a normal night shift.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R WORKS NIGHT SHIFTS ENTER # OF NIGHTS THEY WORKED IN THE PAST YEAR.

\_\_\_\_ NUMBER OF NIGHTS (0–365)

997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

998. REFUSED

999. INAPP

**Fs14.** For the next set of questions, unless it is otherwise specified, consider all of the work that you do for pay. Answer these questions even if you are temporarily on leave or laid off from your main job and think about that job when answering the questions.

**Fs14a.**

**[RAACFS14A]**(Consider all of the work that you do for pay.)

In an average week at your current job, how often do you work days, any time between 7:00 am and 5:00pm?

Would you say 4 or more times a week, 2 to 3 times a week, once a week, 1 to 3 times/month, less than once a month or never?

1. 4 OR MORE TIMES/WEEK
2. 2 TO 3 TIMES/WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. 1 TO 3 TIMES/MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Fs14b.

**[RAACFS14B]**(Consider all of the work that you do for pay.)

In an average week at your current job, how often do you work evenings, any time between 7:30 pm and 9:30 pm?

(Would you say 4 or more times a week, 2 to 3 times a week, once a week, 1 to 3 times/month, less than once a month or never?)

1. 4 OR MORE TIMES/WEEK
2. 2 TO 3 TIMES/WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. 1 TO 3 TIMES/MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Fs14c.

**[RAACFS14C]**(Consider all of the work that you do for pay.)

In an average week at your current job, how often do you work nights, any time between 9:30 pm and 4:30 am, or overnight?

(Would you say 4 or more times a week, 2 to 3 times a week, once a week, 1 to 3 times/month, less than once a month or never?)

1. 4 OR MORE TIMES/WEEK
2. 2 TO 3 TIMES/WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. 1 TO 3 TIMES/MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Fs14d.

**[RAACFS14D]**(Consider all of the work that you do for pay.)

In an average week at your current job, how often do you work weekends, any time Saturday or Sunday? (Working both days counts as twice a week.)

(Would you say 4 or more times a week, 2 to 3 times a week, once a week, 1 to 3 times/month, less than once a month or never?)

1. 4 OR MORE TIMES/WEEK
2. 2 TO 3 TIMES/WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. 1 TO 3 TIMES/MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Fs15.

**[RAACFS15A]** At what time of day do you usually begin work at your main job? Answer the question even if you are temporarily on leave or laid off from your main job.

- \_\_:\_ TIME IN HOURS:MINUTES (1–12:0–59)  
\_\_ 1=A.M. / 2=P.M. / 3=Midnight / 4=Noon  
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98. REFUSED

Fs16.

**[RAACFS16A]** At what time do you usually end work at your main job? (Answer the question even if you are temporarily on leave or laid off from your main job.)

- \_\_:\_ TIME IN HOURS:MINUTES (1–12:0–59)  
\_\_ 1=A.M. / 2=P.M. / 3=Midnight / 4=Noon  
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98. REFUSED

Fs17.

**[RAACFS17A]** How long does it usually take you, round-trip, to get to and from work? (Enter "0" for both items if R works at home.)

- \_\_:\_ TIME IN HOURS:MINUTES (1–12:0–59)  
\_\_ 1=A.M. / 2=P.M. / 3=Midnight / 4=Noon  
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98. REFUSED

Fs18.

**[RAACFS18]** In the past 12 months, did you have any serious ongoing problems getting along with someone at work?

1. YES  
2. NO  
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
8. REFUSED

Fs19.

**[RAACFS19]** Have you had any other serious ongoing stress at work? Include things like consistently extreme work demands, major changes, or uncertainties that most people would consider highly stressful?

1. YES  
2. NO  
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
8. REFUSED

Fs20.

**[RAACFS20]** If you wanted to stay in your present job, what are the chances that you could keep it for the next two years?

Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Fs21.

**[RAACFS21]** Overall, what kind of effect does your job have on your **physical health**? If you have more than one job, please give your best judgment of the combined effect of your jobs.

Would you say it's very positive, somewhat positive, neither positive nor negative/it balances out, somewhat negative or very negative?

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
3. NEITHER POSITIVE NOR NEGATIVE/BALANCES OUT
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Fs22.

**[RAACFS22]** Overall, what kind of effect does your job have on **your emotional or mental health**? Again, if you have more than one job, please give your best judgment of the combined effect of your jobs.

(Would you say it's very positive, somewhat positive, neither positive nor negative/it balances out, somewhat negative or very negative?)

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
3. NEITHER POSITIVE NOR NEGATIVE/BALANCES OUT
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

[IF B3 = (SELF EMPLOYED) OR (WORKING NOW) OR (TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) OR (MATERNITY OR SICK LEAVE), GO TO B16.]

[IF B6 = YES, GO TO B16.]



B14.

**[RAACB14]** Thinking about the last job you had (from which you retired). Did you supervise anyone?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "I worked at more than one job," PROBE: "Tell me about your main job."

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 |              |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO B15e] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO B15e] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO B15e] |
| 9. | INAPP               |              |

B14a.

**[RAACB14A]** How many people did you supervise?

**INTERVIEWER:** THIS IS NOT LIMITED TO DIRECT SUPERVISION, ACCEPT ANY NUMBER R GIVES.

- |      |                     |  |
|------|---------------------|--|
| ___  | # OF PEOPLE         |  |
| 997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |  |
| 998. | REFUSED             |  |
| 999. | INAPP               |  |

B15e.

**[RA1PB15E]** What kind of work were you doing?

(For example, electrical engineer, stock clerk, farmer, teach high school math, operate a textile weaving machine, sell books?)

**INTERVIEWER:** PROBE AS NEEDED.

B15e1.

**[RAACB15e1]** What were your **most important** activities or duties?

(For example, kept account books, filed, sold cars, operated printing press, finished concrete.)

**INTERVIEWER:** PROBE AS NEEDED

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1. | [SPECIFY]  |  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW |  |
| 8. | REFUSED    |  |

B15f.

**[RAACB15f]** What was your job title?

- |    |                     |  |
|----|---------------------|--|
| 1. | [SPECIFY]           |  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |  |
| 8. | REFUSED             |  |

B15a.

**[RAACB15a]** On this job, were you employed by government, by a private company or organization, or were you self-employed or working in your family's business?

1. GOVERNMENT [GO TO B15b]
2. PRIVATE COMPANY OR ORGANIZATION, INCLUDING NON-PROFITS [GO TO B15b]
3. SELF-EMPLOYED
4. WORKING IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS
5. OTHER (SPECIFY) [GO TO B15b]
7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO B15b]
8. REFUSED [GO TO B15b]

B15a1.

**[RAACB15a1]** Was this business incorporated?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

B15b.

**[RAACB15b]** What kind of business or industry was this?

(For example, elementary school, TV and radio, manufacturing, retail shoe store, state labor department, farm.)

**PROBE:** "What did they make or do?"

1. [SPECIFY]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

B15c.

**[RAACB15c]** Was this mainly manufacturing, wholesale trade, retail trade, or something else?

1. MANUFACTURING (MAKING A PRODUCT)
2. WHOLESALE (SELLING TO BUSINESSES)
3. RETAIL (SELLING TO CONSUMERS)
4. SOMETHING ELSE (e.g. Education, transportation, government, health, agriculture, mining, insurance, banking, entertainment, real estate, services, construction, utilities, etc.)
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

B15d.

**[RAACB15d]** What was the name of the (place where you worked?/business that you owned?)”

**INTERVIEWER: IF SELF-EMPLOYED WITH NO BUSINESS NAME**  
 ENTER “Own business/farm.”

1. [SPECIFY]
7. DON’T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

B16. In the last calendar year, including pay from all of your jobs and income from other sources such as retirement, unemployment insurance, food stamps, and gifts from family and friends, how much was your pre-tax income?

- \_\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS (0-99,999,999)  
 99999997. DON’T KNOW  
 99999998. REFUSED

[IF B16 = DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, ASK B16dkr.1.]

- B16dkr.1. Was it more than 25,000 dollars?
1. YES: a. More than 50,000 dollars?  
     IF YES: a1. More than 80,000 dollars?  
     IF NO: a2. More than 35,000 dollars?
  2. NO: b. More than 12,000 dollars?  
     IF YES: b1. More than 18,000 dollars?  
     IF NO: b2. More than 5,000 dollars?
  7. DON’T KNOW
  8. REFUSED
  9. INAPP

B17.

**[RAACB17]** Now, think back to what your pre-tax income was in 2007, just before the recession began. Compared to your 2007 pre-tax income, was your pre-tax income last year more, less, or about the same amount?

1. MORE > By what percentage did your pre-tax income go up? %  
     IF DK: B17dkr.1. Did it go up by more than 10%?  
         IF NO: a. Did it go up by more than 5%  
         IF YES: b. Did it go up by more than 25%?
2. ABOUT THE SAME
3. LESS > By what percentage did your pre-tax income go down? %  
     IF DK: B17dkr.1. Did it go down by more than 10%?  
         IF NO: a. Did it go down by more than 5%?  
         IF YES: b. Did it go down by more than 25%?
7. DON’T KNOW
8. REFUSED

[NOTE – THERE IS NO B18.]

B19.

**[RAACB19]** Are you married, separated, divorced, widowed, or never married?

1. MARRIED
2. SEPARATED
3. DIVORCED
4. WIDOWED
5. NEVER MARRIED [GO TO B30]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO B30]
8. REFUSED [GO TO B30]
9. INAPP

Psex.

**[PSEX]**

Many of the following questions throughout the interview will refer to your spouse or partner. So that I may phrase these questions properly, could you please tell me if your spouse or partner was/is male or female?

1. MALE
2. FEMALE
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

B20.

**[RAACB20]** How many times have you been married altogether?

- \_\_\_ # TIMES MARRIED (1-20)
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
  98. REFUSED
  99. INAPP

B21.

In what month and year were you married (for the first time)?

B21@m.

**[RAACB21M](MONTH)**

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

B21@y.

**[RAACB21Y](YEAR)**

- \_\_\_ YEAR (1970 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
  9998. REFUSED
  9999. INAPP

[IF B20 = 1 AND B19 = MARRIED, GO TO B32.]

[IF B20 = 1 AND B19 = SEPARATED OR DIVORCED, GO TO B27MO.]

[IF B20 = 1 AND B19 = WIDOWED, GO TO B29MO.]

B22.

**[RAACB22]** Did your first marriage end in widowhood or divorce?

- |    |                     |               |
|----|---------------------|---------------|
| 1. | WIDOWHOOD           |               |
| 2. | DIVORCE             | [GO TO B24MO] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO B24MO] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO B24MO] |
| 9. | INAPP               |               |

B23. In what month and year did your first (husband/wife) die?

B23@m.

**[RAACB23M](MONTH)**

- |    |          |     |                     |
|----|----------|-----|---------------------|
| 1. | JANUARY  | 9.  | SEPTEMBER           |
| 2. | FEBRUARY | 10. | OCTOBER             |
| 3. | MARCH    | 11. | NOVEMBER            |
| 4. | APRIL    | 12. | DECEMBER            |
| 5. | MAY      | 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. | JUNE     | 98. | REFUSED             |
| 7. | JULY     | 99. | INAPP               |
| 8. | AUGUST   |     |                     |

B23@y.

**[RAACB23Y](YEAR)**

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (1970 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

[GO TO B26MO.]

B24. In what month and year did you last live with your first (husband/wife)?

B4@m.

[RAACB24M](MONTH)

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

B24@y.

[RAACB24Y](YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (1970 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

B25. In what month and year was your divorce final?

B25@m.

[RAACB25M](MONTH)

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

B25@y.

[RAACB25Y](YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (1970 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

B26. And in what month and year did your most recent marriage begin?

B26@m.

[RAACB26M](MONTH)

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

B26@y.

[RAACB26Y](YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR (1970 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

[IF B19 = MARRIED, GO TO B32.]

[IF B19 = SEPARATED OR DIVORCED, GO TO B27MO.]

[IF B19 = WIDOWED, GO TO B29MO.]

B27.

[RAACB27Y] In what month and year did you actually stop living with your (most recent) (husband/wife) for the last time?

B27@m.

[RAACB27M](MONTH)

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

B27@y.

[RAACB27Y](YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR (1970 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

[IF B19 = SEPARATED, GO TO B30.]

B28. In what month and year was your most recent divorce final?

B28@m.

[RAACB28M](MONTH)

- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER   |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER    |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER   |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER   |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED    |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP      |
| 8. AUGUST   |                |

B28@y.

[RAACB28Y](YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

[GO TO B30.]

B29. In what month and year did your (most recent) (husband/wife) die?

B29@m.

[RAACB29M](MONTH)

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

B29@y.

[RAACB29Y](YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP



B30.

**[RAACB30]** Are you currently living with someone in a steady, marriage-like relationship?

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 |             |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Cs1] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Cs1] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Cs1] |

B31. How long have you been living together?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER MEASURE OF TIME HERE AND UNIT OF TIME BELOW.

B31@n.

**[RAACB31N](MEASURE OF TIME).**

- |       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| _____ | # OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS |
| 996.  | NEVER LIVED TOGETHER         |
| 997.  | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE          |
| 998.  | REFUSED                      |
| 999.  | INAPP                        |

B31@m.

**[RAACB31M](UNIT OF TIME)**

- |    |       |
|----|-------|
| 1. | DAY   |
| 2. | WEEK  |
| 3. | MONTH |
| 4. | YEAR  |

Psex1.

**[PSEX1]** Many of the following questions throughout the interview will refer to your spouse or partner. So that I may phrase these questions properly, could you please tell me if your spouse or partner was/is male or female?

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1. | MALE       |
| 2. | FEMALE     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW |
| 8. | REFUSED    |

B32.

**[RAACB32Y]**In what year was your (spouse/partner) born?

- |       |                     |
|-------|---------------------|
| _____ | YEAR                |
| 9997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 9998. | REFUSED             |
| 9999. | INAPP               |

[IF YEAR MARRIED TO SPOUSE (B26@y) IS BEFORE SPOUSE WAS 12 YEARS OLD (B32d@y), INTERVIEWER WILL PROBE AND CORRECT THE DISCREPANCY.]

B33.

**[RAACB33]** What is the highest grade of school or year of college your spouse or partner completed?

**INTERVIEWER PROBES:** “Did (he/she) receive a degree?” ”How many years did he/she attend?”

1. GRADE SCHOOL OR LESS (6<sup>TH</sup> GRADE OR LESS)
2. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (7<sup>TH</sup> or 8<sup>TH</sup> GRADE)
3. HIGH SCHOOL, SOME; NO DIPLOMA OR GED (9<sup>TH</sup> TO 12<sup>TH</sup> GRADE)
4. GED OR HSED
5. HIGH SCHOOL, GRADUATED
6. COLLEGE, NO DEGREE, LESS THAN 3 YEARS
7. COLLEGE, NO DEGREE, 3 YEARS OR MORE
8. COLLEGE, GRADUATED; VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR 2-YR COLLEGE (ASSOC DEGREE)
9. COLLEGE, GRADUATED; 4- OR 5-YEAR COLLEGE (BACHELOR’S DEGREE)
10. GRADUATE SCHOOL, SOME; NO DEGREE
11. GRADUATE SCHOOL, MASTER’S DEGREE
12. GRADUATE SCHOOL, DOCTORATE OR ADVANCED PROF’L DEGREE SUCH AS PH.D., ED.D., MD, DDS, LLB, LLD, JD
97. DON’T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

B33a.

**[RAACB33A]** **Think back to January, 2008**, just before the recession began. In January 2008, what was your spouse or partner’s employment situation – was he/she working for pay, self-employed, unemployed, temporarily laid off, retired, a homemaker, a full-time or part-time student, or something else?

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. IF R SAYS “Student,”  
**PROBE:** “Was (he/she) a student full-time or a part-time?”

1. WORKING
2. SELF-EMPLOYED
3. UNEMPLOYED [GO TO B33aa]
4. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
5. RETIRED
6. HOMEMAKER
7. STUDENT, FULL-TIME
8. STUDENT, PART-TIME
9. MATERNITY OR SICK LEAVE (IF VOLUNTEERED)
10. PERMANENTLY DISABLED (IF VOLUNTEERED)
11. OTHER (SPECIFY)
97. DON’T KNOW
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

B33aa.

**[RAACB33AA1]**At that time, was (he/she) actively looking for another job?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED

[IF B33a = UNEMPLOYED, GO TO B33bb.]

B33b.

**[RAACB33B]**Since the recession began in 2008, has your spouse or partner been unemployed, that is, has (he/she) wanted to work for pay but been unable to find work?

- |               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1. YES        |             |
| 2. NO         | [GO TO B34] |
| 7. DON'T KNOW | [GO TO B34] |
| 8. REFUSED    | [GO TO B34] |
| 9. INAPP      |             |

B33ba. Some people have been unemployed more than one time during the recession. I'd like you to think about the first time your spouse or partner was unemployed since the recession began. In what month and year was (he/she) first unemployed?

B33ba@m.

**[RAACB33BAM](MONTH)**

- |             |                         |
|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER            |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER             |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER            |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER            |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED             |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP               |
| 8. AUGUST   |                         |

B33ba@y.

**[RAACB33BAY](YEAR)**

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (2008 -2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

B33bb.

**[RAACB33BB]**What happened at that time – was your spouse or partner fired or laid off, did the company close down, did (he/she) quit, choose to retire or did something else happen?

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

1. FIRED
2. LAID OFF
3. PLANT/COMPANY CLOSED
4. QUIT
5. RETIRED
6. WORK FORCE REDUCTION (IF VOLUNTEERED)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

[IF 33A = UNEMPLOYED, ASK B33bc.]

B33bc. In January 2008, about how long had (he/she) already been unemployed?

B33bc@n.

**[RAACB33BCN](MEASURE OF TIME)**

- \_\_\_\_\_ # OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
  998. REFUSED
  999. INAPP

B33bc@u.

**[RAACB33BCU](UNIT OF TIME)**

1. DAYS
2. WEEKS
3. MONTHS
4. YEARS

B33bd. [IF 33A = UNEMPLOYED:] After January, 2008, how much longer did that period of unemployment last?

[IF B32b = YES:] About how long did that period of unemployment last?

B33bd@n.

[RAACB33BDN](MEASURE OF TIME)

\_\_\_ # OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS  
 997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 998. REFUSED  
 999. INAPP

B33bd@u.

[RAACB33DU] (UNIT OF TIME)

1. DAYS  
 2. WEEKS  
 3. MONTHS  
 4. YEARS

B33c.

[RAACB33C] When your spouse or partner found work, compared to (his/her) earnings from (his/her) prior work, were (his/her) earnings at (his/her) **new** work more, less, or the same?

1. MORE > By what percentage did (his/her) earnings increase? %  
     IF DK: Did they go up by more than 10%?  
     IF YES: Did they go up by more than 25%?  
 2. LESS > By what percentage did (his/her) earnings decrease? %  
     IF DK: Did they go down by more than 10%?  
     IF YES: Did they go down by more than 25%?  
 3. THE SAME

B33c2.

[RAACB33C2] Since January, 2008, including that first time, how many separate times has your spouse or partner been unemployed?

\_\_\_ (1 – 70)  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO B34]  
 98. REFUSED [GO TO B34]

[IF B33c2 >1, ASK B33d.]

B33d. Since January, 2008, about how long in total has (he/she) been unemployed?

@n.

[RAACB33DN](MEASURE OF TIME)

_____	# OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS
997.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998.	REFUSED
999.	INAPP

@u.

[RAACB33BDU](UNIT OF TIME)

1.	DAYS
2.	WEEKS
3.	MONTHS
4.	YEARS

B34.

[RAACB34A] What is your (spouse/partner)'s current employment status? Is (he/she) working now for pay, self-employed, looking for work, temporarily laid off, retired, a homemaker, a full-time or part-time student, or something else?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ LIST - SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

1.	WORKING NOW	[GO TO Ls21]
2.	SELF-EMPLOYED	[GO TO Ls21]
3.	UNEMPLOYED	
4.	TEMPORARILY LAID OFF	
5.	RETIRED	
6.	HOMEMAKER	
7.	FULL-TIME STUDENT	
8.	PART-TIME STUDENT	
9.	MATERNITY OR SICK LEAVE (VOLUNTEERED)	
10.	PERMANENTLY DISABLED (VOLUNTEERED)	
11.	OTHER (SPECIFY)	
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE	[GO TO B37]
98.	REFUSED	[GO TO B37]
99.	INAPP	

[IF B34work GREATER THAN <96> GO TO B37]

B35. How long has it been since (he/she) (was laid off/went leave/retired/last had a job)?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER MEASURE OF TIME HERE AND UNIT OF TIME BELOW.

B35@n.

[RAACB35N]

\_\_\_\_\_ # OF DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS  
996. NEVER WORKED  
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
998. REFUSED  
999. INAPP

B35@m.

[RAACB35M]

1. DAY  
2. WEEK  
3. MONTH  
4. YEAR

[IF B35 = NEVER WORKED, GO TO Cs1.]

[IF B34 = TEMPORARILY LAID OFF ONLY, GO TO Ls21.]

[IF B34 = MATERNITY OR SICK LEAVE ONLY, GO TO Ls21.]

B36.

[RAACB36] What happened -- was (he/she) fired or laid off, did the company close down, did (he/she) quit, choose to retire or did something else happen?

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL THAT APPLY, PROBE FOR OTHERS.

1. FIRED  
2. LAID OFF  
3. PLANT/COMPANY CLOSED  
4. QUIT  
5. RETIRED  
6. WORK FORCE REDUCTION (VOLUNTEERED)  
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)  
97. DON'T KNOW  
98. REFUSED  
99. INAPP

B36a.

[RAACB36A1] Currently, is (he/she) actively looking for a job?

- |    |                     |                |
|----|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO B36a@2] |
| 2. | NO                  |                |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |                |
| 8. | REFUSED             |                |
| 9. | INAPP               |                |

B36a@2. What is (he/she) doing to find a job?

1. [SPECIFY]

B37.

[RAACB37] Is (he/she) doing ANY work for pay at the present time?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Work for pay includes self employment."

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 |             |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO B38] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO B38] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO B38] |
| 9. | INAPP               |             |

Ls21.

[RAACLS21] In an average week, about how many hours does your spouse or partner work on his or her **main** job?

- \_\_\_\_ # OF HOURS (0–168)
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED

Ls22.

[RAACLS22] In an average week, about how many hours does your spouse or partner work for pay at any **other** jobs?

- \_\_\_\_ # OF HOURS (0–168)
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED



Ls23a.

**[RAACLS23A]** In an average week, how often does your spouse or partner work days, any time between 7:00 am and 5:00pm?

Would you say 4 or more times a week, 2 to 3 times a week, once a week, 1 to 3 times/month, less than once a month or never?

1. 4 OR MORE TIMES/WEEK
2. 2 TO 3 TIMES/WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. 1 TO 3 TIMES/MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls23b.

**[RAACLS23B]** In an average week, how often does your spouse or partner work evenings, any time between 7:30 pm and 9:30 pm?

(Would you say 4 or more times a week, 2 to 3 times a week, once a week, 1 to 3 times/month, less than once a month or never?)

1. 4 OR MORE TIMES/WEEK
2. 2 TO 3 TIMES/WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. 1 TO 3 TIMES/MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls23c.

**[RAACLS23C]** In an average week, how often does your spouse or partner work nights, any time between 9:30 pm and 4:30 am, or overnight?

(Would you say 4 or more times a week, 2 to 3 times a week, once a week, 1 to 3 times/month, less than once a month or never?)

1. 4 OR MORE TIMES/WEEK
2. 2 TO 3 TIMES/WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. 1 TO 3 TIMES/MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls23d.

**[RAACLS23D]** In an average week, how often does your spouse or partner work weekends, any time Saturday or Sunday? (Working both days counts as twice a week.)

(Would you say 4 or more times a week, 2 to 3 times a week, once a week, 1 to 3 times/month, less than once a month or never?)

1. 4 OR MORE TIMES/WEEK
2. 2 TO 3 TIMES/WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. 1 TO 3 TIMES/MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH OR NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls24.

**[RAACLS24A]** At what time of day does he or she usually begin work at his or her main job?

- \_\_ : \_\_ TIME IN HOURS:MINUTES (0-12:0-59)  
\_\_ A.M.=1 / P.M.=2 / Midnight=3 / Noon=4  
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98. REFUSED

Ls25.

**[RAACLS25A]** At what time does he or she usually end work at his or her main job?

- \_\_ : \_\_ TIME IN HOURS:MINUTES (0-12:0-59)  
\_\_ A.M.=1 / P.M.=2 / Midnight=3 / Noon=4  
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98. REFUSED

Ls26.

**[RAACLS26A]** How long does it usually take your spouse or partner, round-trip, to get to and from work? (If he or she works at home, enter "0.")

- \_\_ : \_\_ TIME IN HOURS:MINUTES (0-12:0-59)  
\_\_ A.M.=1 / P.M.=2 / Midnight=3 / Noon=4  
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
98. REFUSED

Ls27.

**[RAACLS27]** If your spouse or partner wanted to stay in his or her present job, what do you think the chances are that he or she could keep it for the next two years?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

B38.

**[RAACB38]** Please think about the main job your (spouse/partner) (has **at the present** time/had most recently.) (Does/Did) (he/she) supervise anyone on this job?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS “(he/she) (works/worked) at more than one job,”  
**PROBE:** "Tell me about (his/her) main job."

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

B39g. What (does/did) (he/she) do on (his/her) **main** paying job?

**INTERVIEWER:** PROBE AS NEEDED FOR OCCUPATION, “What are your most important activities or duties?”

**INTERVIEWER:** PROBE AS NEEDED FOR INDUSTRY, “Where does he/she work? What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do?”

1. [SPECIFY]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

B40.

**[RAACB40]** In the last calendar year, including pay from all of (his/her) jobs and income from other sources such as retirement, unemployment insurance, food stamps, and gifts from family and friends, how much was your spouse or partner's pre-tax income ?

- |           |                        |
|-----------|------------------------|
| _____     | DOLLARS (0-99,999,999) |
| 99999997. | DON'T KNOW             |
| 99999998. | REFUSED                |

[IF B40 = DON'T KNOW OR REFUSED, ASK B40dkr.1.]

B40dkr.1. Was it more than 25,000 dollars?

1. YES: a. More than 50,000 dollars?  
     IF YES: a1. More than 80,000 dollars?  
     IF NO: a2. More than 35,000 dollars?
2. NO: b. More than 12,000 dollars?  
     IF YES: b1. More than 18,000 dollars?  
     IF NO: b2. More than 5,000 dollars?
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

B41.

**[RAACB41]** Now, think back to what your spouse or partner's pre-tax income was in 2007, just before the recession began. Compared to (his/her) 2007 pre-tax income, was (his/her) pre-tax income last year more, less, or about the same amount?

1. MORE > By what percentage did (his/her) pre-tax income go up? %  
IF DK: Did it go up by more than 10%?  
IF NO: Did it go up by more than 5%?  
IF YES: Did it go up by more than 25%?
2. LESS > By what percentage did (his/her) pre-tax income go down? %  
IF DK: Did it go down by more than 10%?  
IF NO: Did it go down by more than 5%?  
IF YES: Did it go down by more than 25%?
3. ABOUT THE SAME

## SECTION 4: HEALTH INSURANCE

Cs1.

**[RAACCS1]** Are you currently covered by any healthcare insurance?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Yes                 | [GO TO Cs3a] |
| 2. | No                  | [GO TO Cs2]  |
| 7. | Don't Know/Not Sure | [GO TO Cs3a] |
| 8. | Refused             | [GO TO Cs3a] |

Cs2.

**[RAACCS2A]** What is/are the main reason(s) you are without healthcare coverage?

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL THAT APPLY, DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

1. CAN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS.
2. LOST YOUR JOB.
3. SPOUSE OR PARENT LOST THEIR JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS.
4. BECAME DIVORCED OR SEPARATED.
5. SPOUSE OR PARENT DIED.
6. BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE OR BECAUSE LEFT SCHOOL.
7. EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER OR STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE.
8. CUT BACK TO PART-TIME OR BECAME A TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE.
9. BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER OR FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT.
10. INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE.
11. LOST MEDICAID OR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ELIGIBILITY.
12. OTHER. (SPECIFY)
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE.
98. REFUSED

[GO TO Cs4]

Cs3.

**[RAACCS3A]** Are you currently covered by any of the following health insurance plans? Do not include accident (e.g., car insurance) or disability insurance. (If you have no current spouse, partner, or union, say "No.")

**Private health insurance such as  
(Are you currently covered by...)**

- a. Private insurance directly from the insurer?
- b. Private insurance through your own current/former employer?  
(If you have no current or former employer, say "NO.")
- c. Private insurance through your spouse or partner's current/former employer?  
(If you have no spouse or partner, say "NO.")
- d. Private insurance through your own current or former union?  
(If you have no union, say "NO.")
- e. Private insurance through your spouse or partner's current/former union?  
(If you have no spouse or partner, say "NO.")

**Government health insurance such as:  
(Are you currently covered by...)**

- f. Medicare
- g. Medicaid, or other government health insurance based on financial need
- h. CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, or other government health insurance for military personnel or veterans

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

Cs4.

**[RAACCS4]** Do you have insurance for dental health care?

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

Cs5.

**[RAACCS5]** Do you have health insurance that covers the cost of any prescription drugs?

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

Cs6.

**[RAACCS6]** Do you have health insurance that covers the cost of any mental health visits, that is, that would help to pay for visits such as psychological or emotional counseling, or alcohol or drug abuse treatment programs?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Cs7.

**[RAACCS7A]** We are also interested in what sources of private health insurance are available to you, whether or not you are currently covered through them. Do not consider whether you could afford the insurance, only whether insurance would be available to you.

Could you apply for health insurance from any of the following sources?

(Could you apply for insurance...)

a. Through your own current or former employer?
b. Through your spouse or partner's current or former employer?
c. Through your own current or former union?
d. Through your spouse or partner's current or former union?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Cs8.

**[RAACCS8A]** Would you be eligible for any of the following government health insurance plans -- that is, could you get this kind of insurance if you applied?

(Would you be eligible for...)

a. Medicare
b. Medicaid, or other government health insurance based on financial need
c. CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, or other government health insurance for military personnel or veterans

1. YES/ELIGIBLE
2. NO/NOT ELIGIBLE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

[IF B19 = 1 (MARRIED) OR 2 (SEPARATED), OR B30 = 1 (IN A SERIOUS RELATIONSHIP), THEN GO TO Cs9.]  
[OTHERS GO TO Gs1.]

Cs9.

**[RAACCS9A]** Is your spouse or partner currently covered by any of the following health insurance plans? Again, do not include those which pay only for accidents (such as through your car insurance) or disability (such as disability insurance).

**Private health insurance such as:**

**(Is your spouse or partner currently covered by...)**

- a. Private insurance directly from the insurer?
- b. Private insurance through your own current/former employer?
- c. Private insurance through your spouse or partner's current/former employer?
- d. Private insurance through your own current or former union?  
(If you have no union, say "NO.")
- e. Private insurance through your spouse or partner's current/former union?

**(Is your spouse or partner currently covered by government health insurance such as...)**

- f. Medicare
- g. Medicaid, or other government health insurance based on financial need
- h. CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, or other government health insurance for military personnel or veterans

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

Cs10.

**[RAACCS10]** Does your spouse or partner have insurance for dental health care?

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

Cs11.

**[RAACCS11]** Does your spouse or partner have health insurance that covers the cost of any prescription drugs?

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED



Cs12.

**[RAACCS12]** Does your spouse or partner have health insurance that covers the cost of any mental health visits, that is, that would help to pay for visits for him or her such as psychological or emotional counseling, or alcohol or drug abuse treatment programs?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

## SECTION 5: FINANCES

Gs1.

**[RAACGS1]** Using a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means "the worst possible financial situation" and 10 means "the best possible financial situation," how would you rate your financial situation **these days**?

	Worst											Best
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0.	WORST POSSIBLE FINANCIAL SITUATION											
—	(1 – 9)											
10.	BEST POSSIBLE FINANCIAL SITUATION											
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE											
98.	REFUSED											

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Gs1a.

**[RAACGS1A]** Looking back to just before the recession began in 2008, how would you rate your financial situation at that time using the same 0 to 10 scale?

	Worst											Best
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0.	WORST POSSIBLE FINANCIAL SITUATION											
—	(1 – 9)											
10.	BEST POSSIBLE FINANCIAL SITUATION											
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE											
98.	REFUSED											

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Gs2.

**[RAACGS2]** Looking back **ten years ago**, how would you rate your financial situation at that time using the same 0 to 10 scale?

	Worst											Best
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0.	WORST POSSIBLE FINANCIAL SITUATION											
—	(1 – 9)											
10.	BEST POSSIBLE FINANCIAL SITUATION											
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE											
98.	REFUSED											

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Gs3.

**[RAACGS3]** Looking ahead **ten years into the future**, what do you expect your financial situation will be like at that time?

	Worst											Best
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0	WORST POSSIBLE FINANCIAL SITUATION											
—	(1 – 9)											
10.	BEST POSSIBLE FINANCIAL SITUATION											
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE											
98.	REFUSED											

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Gs4.

**[RAACGS4]** Using a 0 to 10 scale where 0 means "no control at all" and 10 means "very much control," how would you rate the amount of control you have over your financial situation these days?

	None											Very Much
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0.	NO CONTROL AT ALL											
—	(1 – 9)											
10.	VERY MUCH CONTROL											
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE											
98.	REFUSED											

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Gs5.

**[RAACGS5]** Using a 0 to 10 scale where 0 means "no thought or effort" and 10 means "very much thought and effort," how much thought and effort do you put into your financial situation these days?

	None											Very Much
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0.	NO THOUGHT OR EFFORT											
—	(1 – 9)											
10.	VERY MUCH THOUGHT OR EFFORT											
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE											
98.	REFUSED											

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Gs6.

**[RAACGS6]** In general, would you say you (and your family living with you) have more money than you need, just enough for your needs, or not enough to meet your needs?

1. MORE MONEY THAN YOU NEED
2. JUST ENOUGH MONEY
3. NOT ENOUGH MONEY
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Gs6a.

**[RAACGS6A]** Thinking about the recession that began in 2008, which best describes the way you and your household have been affected by it?

1. THE RECESSION HAS BEEN A HARDSHIP AND CAUSED MAJOR CHANGES.
2. THE RECESSION HAS BEEN DIFFICULT BUT NOT CAUSED ANY MAJOR CHANGES.
3. THE RECESSION HAS NOT HAD MUCH EFFECT ONE WAY OR THE OTHER
4. OVERALL, THE RECESSION HAS BEEN GOOD FOR ME; I AM BETTER OFF NOW THAN BEFORE THE RECESSION.
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Gs7.

**[RAACGS7]** How difficult is it for you (and your family) to pay your monthly bills?

1. VERY DIFFICULT
2. SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT
3. NOT VERY DIFFICULT
4. NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Gs7a.

**[RAACGS7A]** Compared to just before the recession began in 2008, how difficult is it now for you and your family to pay your monthly bills?

Would you say much more difficult now, somewhat more difficult now, a little more difficult now, about the same, a little less difficult now, somewhat less difficult now, or much less difficult now.

1. MUCH MORE DIFFICULT NOW
2. SOMEWHAT MORE DIFFICULT NOW
3. A LITTLE MORE DIFFICULT NOW
4. ABOUT THE SAME
5. A LITTLE LESS DIFFICULT NOW
6. SOMEWHAT LESS DIFFICULT NOW
7. MUCH LESS DIFFICULT NOW
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED.

Gs8.

The next several questions ask about the different sources of income you, your spouse and other family members in your household may have had over **the last calendar year**. You may need to consult your records to answer some of these questions.

I will ask you about earned income such as wages and stipends, any pension and social security income and government assistance payments that you, your spouse and other household members received in 2011.

Please take some time to gather your records if necessary.

**INTERVIEWER: PREPARE SHOWCARD 13.**

1. CONTINUE WHEN R HAS NECESSARY PAPERS & SHOWCARD IN HAND.

Gs8.

**[RAACGS8A]** Refer to the table provided and tell me the letter that represents the correct range of income for each question I will ask you.

Think about the income you earned in the **last calendar year** from each of the following sources. Please indicate the letter representing the amount of pre-tax income you earned from that source. If you earned no income from a source, say the letter, **“B.”**

**INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO USE CAPITAL LETTERS FOR THE NEXT ITEMS!**

In the <b>last calendar year</b> what was your income from
a. ...wages, salaries and other stipends from all your jobs, including self-employment? Do not include pensions, investments, or any other financial assistance or non-wage income.
b. ...pension accounts, retirement accounts and the like?
c. ...Social Security?
d. ...any other source not listed above, including tips and commissions, military reserves, financial assistance, etc.?

A. Less than \$0 (Loss)	R. 30,000 - \$32,499	HH. \$90,000 - \$94,999
B. \$0 (None)	S. \$32,500 - \$34,999	II. \$95,000 - \$99,999
C. \$1 - \$1,999	T. \$35,000 - \$37,499	JJ. \$100,000 - \$109,999
D. \$2,000 - \$3,999	U. \$37,500 - \$39,999	KK. \$110,000 - \$119,999
E. \$4,000 - \$5,999	V. \$40,000 - \$42,499	LL. \$120,000 - \$129,999
F. \$6,000 - \$7,999	W. \$42,500 - \$44,999	MM. \$130,000 - \$139,999
G. \$8,000 - \$9,999	X. \$45,000 - \$47,499	NN. \$140,000 - \$149,999
H. \$10,000 - \$11,999	Y. \$47,500 - \$49,999	PP. \$150,000 - \$174,999
I. \$12,000 - \$13,999	Z. \$50,000 - \$54,999	QQ. \$175,000 - \$199,999
J. \$14,000 - \$15,999	AA. \$55,000 - \$59,999	RR. \$200,000 - \$249,999
K. \$16,000 - \$17,999	BB. \$60,000 - \$64,999	SS. \$250,000 - \$299,999
L. \$18,000 - \$19,999	CC. \$65,000 - \$69,999	TT. \$300,000 - \$399,999
M. \$20,000 - \$22,499	DD. \$70,000 - \$74,999	UU. \$400,000 - \$499,999
N. \$22,500 - \$24,999	EE. \$75,000 - \$79,999	VV. \$500,000 - \$999,999
P. \$25,000 - \$27,499	FF. \$80,000 - \$84,999	WW. \$1,000,000 or more
Q. \$27,500 - \$29,999	GG. \$85,000 - \$89,999	

97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER: USE SHOWCARD 13.**

Gs9.

**[RAACGS9A]** Think about the income your spouse or partner earned in the **last calendar year** from each of the following sources. Please indicate the letter representing the amount of pre-tax income your spouse/partner earned from that source. If your spouse/partner earned no income from a source, say the letter, “**B.**”

In the **last calendar year** what was your spouse or partner’s income from...

a. ...wages, salaries and other stipends from all [his/her] jobs, including self-employment? Do not include pensions, investments, or any other financial assistance or non-wage income.
b. ...pension accounts, retirement accounts and the like?
c. ...Social Security?
d. ...any other source <u>not listed above</u> , including tips and commissions, military reserves, financial assistance, etc.

- 96. NOT MARRIED/NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER
- 97. DON’T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER: USE SHOWCARD 13.**

[IF Gs9a = 96, FILL Gs9b, Gs9c, AND Gs9d AS 96, GO TO Gs10a.]

[IF Gs9b, Gs9c, or Gs9d = 96, CHECK SCREEN WILL ASK TO EITHER CORRECT PREVIOUS VALID ANSWERS OR CODE ALL AS 96.]

[IF R HAS NO OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD, THEN GO TO GS11]

Gs10.

**[RAACGS10A]** Think about the income other family members in your household earned in the **last calendar year** from each of the following sources. Please indicate the letter representing the amount of pre-tax income he/she earned from that source. If the other family members in your household earned no income from a source, say the letter, “B.”

In the **last calendar year** what was the OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD income from

- |  |
|--|
| a. ...wages, salaries and other stipends from all their jobs, including self-employment? Do not include pensions, investments, or any other financial assistance or non-wage income. |
| b. ...pension accounts, retirement accounts and the like?  |
| c. ...Social Security?   |
| d. ...any other source <u>not listed above</u> , including tips and commissions, military reserves, financial assistance, etc.   |

96. NO ONE ELSE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 13.

[IF Gs10a = 96, FILL Gs10b, Gs10c, AND Gs10d AS 96, GO TO Gs11a.]

[IF Gs10b, Gs10c, or Gs10d = 96, CHECK SCREEN WILL ASK TO EITHER CORRECT PREVIOUS VALID ANSWERS OR CODE ALL AS 96.]



Gs11.

**[RAACGS11A]** Over the last calendar year, from which of the following public/government assistance programs have you or any family member in your household received income?

(Have you received income over the last calendar year from...)

a. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?
b. Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)?
c. General Assistance?
d. Food Stamps?
e. Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)?
f. Other state welfare program(s)?
g. Unemployment benefits?
h. Other disability benefits?
i. Veteran's benefits?
j. Workman's Compensation
k. Any other sources of government or public assistance programs (not including those already mentioned)?

1. YES
2. NO [GO TO Gs13]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Gs12.

**[RAACGS12]** In the last calendar year, not including social security income, what was your combined family household income from all government assistance programs you just mentioned? (If none, say **NONE**.)

Household Government Assistance Income

0. NONE
- \_\_\_\_\_ \$1 TO \$99,995
99996. MORE THAN \$99,995
99997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
99998. REFUSED

Gs13.

**[RAACGS13]** Next are some questions about pension and retirement plans. First, are **you** currently included in a pension plan or retirement plan, such as a 401(K), 403(A), 403(B), or 457(B) plan, offered by **your** current or former employer or union?

1. YES
2. NO [GO TO Gs14]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO Gs14]
8. REFUSED [GO TO Gs14]

Gs13a.

**[RAACGS13A]** What is the estimated current worth of your pension and retirement savings?

- |          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 0.       | NONE                  |
| _____    | \$1 TO \$9,999,955    |
| 9999996. | MORE THAN \$9,999,995 |
| 9999997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE   |
| 9999998. | REFUSED               |

Gs14.

**[RAACGS14]** Aside from any employer plan, do you have your own traditional, Keogh, or Roth IRA Account?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 |              |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Gs15] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Gs15] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Gs15] |

Gs14a.

**[RAACGS14A]** What is the estimated current worth of your traditional, Keogh, or Roth IRA Account?

- |          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 0.       | NONE                  |
| _____    | \$1 TO \$9,999,955    |
| 9999996. | MORE THAN \$9,999,995 |
| 9999997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE   |
| 9999998. | REFUSED               |

Gs15.

**[RAACGS15]** Do you have any other pension or retirement plans you have not previously mentioned? (Do not include any your spouse or partner may have.)

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 |              |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Gs16] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Gs16] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Gs16] |

Gs15a.

**[RAACGS15A]** What is the estimated worth of these other pension or retirement plans?

- |          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 0.       | NONE                  |
| _____    | \$1 TO \$9,999,955    |
| 9999996. | MORE THAN \$9,999,995 |
| 9999997. | DON'T K NOW/NOT SURE  |
| 9999998. | REFUSED               |

Gs16.

**[RAACGS16]** Is your **spouse or partner** currently included in a pension or retirement plan, such as a 401(K), 403(A), 403(B), or 457(B) plan, offered by **his or her** current or former employer or union?

(IF R does not have a spouse or partner, or if the spouse/partner has never had a paid job, answer “**Does not apply.**”)

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 |              |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Gs17] |
| 3. | DOES NOT APPLY      | [GO TO Gs17] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Gs17] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Gs17] |

Gs16a.

**[RAACGS16A]** What is the estimated worth of your spouse's pension or retirement plan?

- |          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 0.       | NONE                  |
| _____    | \$1 TO \$9,999,955    |
| 9999996. | MORE THAN \$9,999,995 |
| 9999997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE   |
| 9999998. | REFUSED               |

Gs17.

**[RAACGS17]** Which of the following best describes your primary residence?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | HOUSE               |              |
| 2. | APARTMENT           | [GO TO Gs18] |
| 3. | CONDOMINIUM         |              |
| 4. | MOBILE HOME         |              |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Gs18] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Gs18] |

Gs17a.

**[RAACGS17A]** How much do you think your home would sell for?

- |          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 0.       | NONE                  |
| _____    | \$1 TO \$9,999,955    |
| 9999996. | MORE THAN \$9,999,995 |
| 9999997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE   |
| 9999998. | REFUSED               |

Gs18.

**[RAACGS18]** Do you own a business or farm?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 |              |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Gs19] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Gs19] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Gs19] |

Gs18a.

**[RAACGS18A]** How much do you think this business or farm would sell for?

- |          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 0.       | NONE                  |
| _____    | \$1 TO \$9,999,955    |
| 9999996. | MORE THAN \$9,999,995 |
| 9999997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE   |
| 9999998. | REFUSED               |

Gs18b.

**[RAACGS18B]** How much, if anything, do you owe on your business or farm?

- |          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 0.       | NONE                  |
| _____    | \$1 TO \$9,999,955    |
| 9999996. | MORE THAN \$9,999,995 |
| 9999997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE   |
| 9999998. | REFUSED               |

Gs19.

**[RAACGS19]** Do you have any money in stocks, bonds, CDs, or mutual funds?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 |              |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Gs20] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Gs20] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Gs20] |

Gs19a.

**[RAACGS19A]** If you sold or cashed in all of your stocks, bonds, CDs, and/or mutual funds, how much would you have?

- |          |                       |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 0.       | NONE                  |
| _____    | \$1 TO \$9,999,955    |
| 9999996. | MORE THAN \$9,999,995 |
| 9999997. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE   |
| 9999998. | REFUSED               |

Gs20.

**[RAACGS20]** Do you have any income from rental property?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 |              |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Gs21] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Gs21] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Gs21] |

Gs20a.

**[RAACGS20A]**What was the income in the last calendar year?

_____	\$1 TO \$9,999,955
9999996.	MORE THAN \$9,999,995
9999997.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9999998.	REFUSED

Gs21.

**[RAACGS21]**Has anyone ever left you or your spouse or partner anything, like an inheritance, trust fund, or insurance settlement worth \$1,000 or more when they died?

1.	YES	
2.	NO	[GO TO Gs22]
7.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE	[GO TO Gs22]
8.	REFUSED	[GO TO Gs22]

Gs21a.

**[RAACGS21A]**In what year did you receive the largest payment of that sort?

_____	YEAR OF LARGEST PAYMENT
9997.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998.	REFUSED

Gs21b.

**[RAACGS21B]**About how much did you (or your spouse or partner) receive?

0.	NONE
_____	\$1 TO \$9,999,955
9999996.	MORE THAN \$9,999,995
9999997.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9999998.	REFUSED

Gs22.

**[RAACGS22]**Do you have any life insurance, including individual or group policies?

1.	YES	
2.	NO	[GO TO Gs23]
7.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE	[GO TO Gs23]
8.	REFUSED	[GO TO Gs23]

Gs22a.

**[RAACGS22A]**If you were to die, how much money would your beneficiaries receive from this or these policies?

0.	NONE
_____	\$1 TO \$9,999,955
9999996.	MORE THAN \$9,999,995
9999997.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9999998.	REFUSED

Gs23.

**[RAACGS23]** Suppose you (and your spouse or partner) cashed in all of your checking and savings accounts, stocks and bonds, real estate, and sold your home, your vehicles, and all of your valuable possessions. Then suppose you put that money toward paying off your mortgage and all of your other loans, debts, and credit cards. Would you have any money left over after paying your debts or would you still owe money?

1. WOULD HAVE MONEY LEFT OVER
2. WOULD STILL OWE MONEY
3. DEBTS WOULD JUST ABOUT EQUAL ASSETS [GO TO Gs25]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO Gs25]
8. REFUSED [GO TO Gs25]

Gs24.

**[RAACGS24]** How much would that be (that you had left over, or would owe)? (Your best estimate is fine).

0. NONE
- \_\_\_\_\_ \$1 TO \$9,999,955
9999996. MORE THAN \$9,999,995
9999997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9999998. REFUSED

Gs25.

**[RAACGS25A]** Please tell me the amount you currently owe for any of the following items. (If none say "NONE.")

(Please tell me the amount you currently owe for...)

a. Home Mortgage
b. Home Improvement, Home Equity Loans or Lines of Credit
c. Other Real Estate Loans
d. Business or Farm Loans
e. Vehicle Loans (for example: cars, trucks, campers, boats, other recreational vehicles)
f. Credit Cards or Charge Accounts
g. Installment Loans for major purchases (for example: furniture or appliances)
h. Educational Loans
i. Other Personal Loans

0. NONE
- \_\_\_\_\_ \$1 TO \$9,999,955
9999996. MORE THAN \$9,999,995
9999997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9999998. REFUSED

Gs26.

**[RAACGS26]** Just before the recession began in 2008, what was your total annual household income from all sources?

- 0. NONE
- \_\_\_\_\_ \$1 TO \$9,999,955
- 9999996. MORE THAN \$9,999,995
- 9999997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 9999998. REFUSED

Gs27.

**[RAACGS27]** Think about your total annual household income from all sources now. Compared to just before the recession began, how would you describe your total annual household income **now**?

- 1. MORE NOW  
IF MORE: How much more?
- 2. ABOUT THE SAME
- 3. LESS NOW  
IF LESS: How much less?
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

Gs28.

**[RAACGS28]** Think back to **just before the recession** began in 2008. At that time, if you had similarly cashed in all your accounts, sold all your assets, and put money toward paying off all your debts, would you have been in debt, just broke even, or had a positive balance?

- 1. BEEN IN DEBT  
IF DEBT: About how much would you have owed?
- 2. JUST BROKE EVEN
- 3. HAD A POSITIVE BALANCE  
IF POSITIVE: About how much would you have had?
- 7. DON'T KNOW/ NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

Gs29.

**[RAACGS29]** Think back to how much you owed before the recession began in 2008.

Compared to what you owed before the recession, do you currently owe much less now, somewhat less now, a little less now, about the same now, a little more now, somewhat more now, or much more now?

1. MUCH LESS NOW
2. SOMEWHAT LESS NOW
3. LITTLE LESS NOW
4. ABOUT THE SAME
5. LITTLE MORE NOW
6. SOMEWHAT MORE NOW
7. MUCH MORE NOW
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED



**SECTION 6:CHILDHOOD FAMILY BACKGROUND**

E\_int. Next we have a few questions about your childhood and your family background.

Ea2.

**[RAACEA2]** Were you born in the United States?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea3.

**[RAACEA3]** Was your mother born in the United States?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea4.

**[RAACEA4]** Was your father born in the United States?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea5.

**[RAACEA5]** Which of the following **best** describes the language(s) regularly spoken in your household when you were growing up?: (one) English was the only language spoken regularly, (two) English was the main language spoken, but a second language was also spoken regularly, (three) a language other than English was the main language spoken, but English was also spoken regularly, or (four) a language other than English was the only language spoken regularly?

1. ENGLISH WAS THE ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN REGULARLY
2. ENGLISH WAS MAIN LANGUAGE, BUT SECOND LANGUAGE ALSO SPOKEN
3. NON-ENGLISH WAS MAIN LANGUAGE, BUT ENGLISH SPOKEN REGULARLY
4. LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH WAS ONLY LANGUAGE SPOKEN REGULARLY
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea6.

**[RAACEA6]** When you were growing up, how important was religion in your home? Would you say it was very important, somewhat important, not very important or not at all important?

1. VERY IMPORTANT
2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea7.

**[RAACEA7]** Which of the following best describes the area where you were raised during most of your childhood? Was it rural, a small town, a medium-sized town, the suburbs, a city or did you move around?

**INTERVIEWER:** If R asks for a definition of childhood, explain that it is "roughly infancy through teenage years." If R wants further clarification, add "Whatever it means to you."

1. RURAL
2. SMALL TOWN
3. MEDIUM-SIZED TOWN
4. SUBURBS
5. CITY
6. MOVED AROUND
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea8.

**[RAACEA8]** When you were growing up, how many times did you move to a totally new neighborhood or town? (If none, enter "0.")

**INTERVIEWER:** If R asks for a definition of childhood, explain that it is "roughly infancy through teenage years." If R wants further clarification, add "Whatever it means to you."

0. NEVER/NONE
- 1 TO 95 TIMES
96. 96 OR MORE TIMES
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

Ea9.

**[RAACEA9]** Thinking back to your family's financial situation when you were growing up, was your family better off or worse off financially than the average family was at that time?

(If your parents lived separately and had different financial situations, answer for the family you lived with for the longest time.)

Would you say your family was a lot better off, somewhat better off, a little better off, same as the average family, a little worse off, somewhat worse off or a lot worse off?

1. A LOT BETTER OFF
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER OFF
3. A LITTLE BETTER OFF
4. SAME AS AVERAGE FAMILY
5. A LITTLE WORSE OFF
6. SOMEWHAT WORSE OFF
7. A LOT WORSE OFF
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

Ea10.

**[RAACEA10]** When your parents were the age you are now, were they better off or worse off financially than you are now? Would you say a lot better off than you, somewhat better off than you, a little better off than you, same as you, a little worse off than you, somewhat worse off than you, or a lot worse off than you?

1. A LOT BETTER OFF THAN YOU
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER OFF THAN YOU
3. A LITTLE BETTER OFF THAN YOU
4. SAME AS YOU
5. A LITTLE WORSE OFF THAN YOU
6. SOMEWHAT WORSE OFF THAN YOU
7. A LOT WORSE OFF THAN YOU
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

Ea11.

**[RAACEA11]** During the time when you were growing up, how many regular chores did you have? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or none?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NONE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea12.

**[RAACEA12]** When you were growing up, how many rules did you have about how to spend your time? (Would you say a lot, some, a little, or none?)

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NONE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

CaA.

**[RAACCAA]** The next set of questions is about your childhood background. First, did you live with **BOTH** of your biological parents up until you were 16?

**INTERVIEWER:** If R asks for a definition of childhood, explain that it is "roughly infancy through teenage years." If R wants further clarification, add "Whatever it means to you."

- |               |             |
|---------------|-------------|
| 1. YES        | [GO TO Ca2] |
| 2. NO         |             |
| 7. DON'T KNOW | [GO TO Ca1] |
| 8. REFUSED    |             |

CaB.

**[RAACCAB1]** Why didn't you live with your biological parents?

Did your mother or father die, did your parents separate or divorce, did your parents never live together, did you never know your biological parents, were you adopted at birth or later, or was there some other reason?

**INTERVIEWER:** SELECT ALL THAT APPLY. DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS WHO THEY LIVED WITH, **PROBE:** "DID YOUR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER OR FATHER DIE, WERE YOUR PARENTS SEPARATED OR DIVORCED OR WAS THEIR SOME OTHER REASON?"

@1.	MOTHER DIED
@2.	FATHER DIED
@3.	PARENTS SEPARATED/DIVORCED
@4.	PARENTS NEVER LIVED TOGETHER, NEVER KNEW BIOLOGICAL MOTHER/FATHER
@5.	ADOPTED AT BIRTH
@6.	ADOPTED NOT AT BIRTH
@7.	OTHER (SPECIFY REASON)

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[ASK CaB(1-5.) ONLY FOR RESPONSES SELECTED IN CaB.]

CaB(1-5.)

**[RAACCAB1X]** How old were you when...

1.	your mother died?
2.	your father died?
3.	your parents separated or divorced?
4.	you were adopted?
5.	this other event happened?

- 0. LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD
- 1 TO 15 YEARS OLD
- 16. 16 YEARS OLD OR OLDER – **RETURN TO CORRECT PREVIOUS ANSWER**
- 97. DON'T KNOW
- 98. REFUSED
- 99. INAPP

Ca1.

**[RAACCA1]** Who was the male head of your household for most of your childhood?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "Father," PROBE: "Was that your biological father, adoptive father, step-father, or someone else?"

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS IT CHANGED, PROBE: "Who raised you for MOST of the time before you turned 17?"

- 1. BIOLOGICAL FATHER
- 2. ADOPTIVE FATHER
- 3. STEP FATHER (SPOUSE/PARTNER OF MOTHER)
- 4. OTHER MALE (SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP)
- 5. NO MALE IN HOUSEHOLD [GO TO Ca7]
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO Ca7]
- 8. REFUSED [GO TO Ca7]
- 9. INAPP

Ca2.

**[RAACCA2]** What was the highest grade of school or year of college (your father/he) completed?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, PROBE: "What is your best estimate?"

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS 2, 3, 4, OR 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE PROBE: "Did he receive a degree?"

1. GRADE SCHOOL OR LESS (6<sup>TH</sup> GRADE OR LESS)
2. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (7TH or 8TH GRADE)
3. HIGH SCHOOL, SOME; NO DIPLOMA OR GED (9TH TO 12TH GRADE)
4. GED OR HSED
5. HIGH SCHOOL, GRADUATED
6. COLLEGE, NO DEGREE, LESS THAN 3 YEARS
7. COLLEGE, NO DEGREE, 3 YEARS OR MORE
8. COLLEGE, GRADUATED; VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR 2-YR COLLEGE (ASSOC DEGREE)
9. COLLEGE, GRADUATED; 4- OR 5-YEAR COLLEGE (BACHELOR'S DEGREE)
10. GRADUATE SCHOOL, SOME; NO DEGREE
11. GRADUATE SCHOOL, MASTER'S DEGREE
12. GRADUATE SCHOOL, DOCTORATE OR ADVANCED PROF'L DEGREE SUCH AS PH.D., ED.D., MD, DDS, LLB, LLD, JD
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

Ca2a.

**[RAACCA2A]** Now we'd like to ask you about his work. Did you know what kind of work he did?

1. YES
2. NO [GO TO Ca7]
7. DON'T KNOW [GO TO Ca7]
8. REFUSED [GO TO Ca7]
9. INAPP

Ca3.

**[RAACCA3]** How much of your childhood did (your father/[Ca1]) either work FOR PAY or work in a family business...

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Work for pay includes self-employment." "Farming counts as working in a family business."

Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or not at all?

- |    |            |              |
|----|------------|--------------|
| 1. | ALL        | [GO TO Ca6g] |
| 2. | MOST       | [GO TO Ca6g] |
| 3. | SOME       | [GO TO Ca6g] |
| 4. | A LITTLE   |              |
| 5. | NOT AT ALL |              |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW |              |
| 8. | REFUSED    |              |
| 9. | INAPP      |              |

Ca3a.

**[RAACCA3A]** What was the main reason he was not working for pay during most of your childhood years?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ LIST, SELECT ALL THAT APPLY, DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS, DO NOT PROBE FOR MAIN REASON. IF R SAYS HE WAS SELF-EMPLOYED OR A FARMER, CLARIFY: "Work for pay includes farming and self-employment." GO BACK AND REREAD PREVIOUS QUESTION.

- |    |                                   |
|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | A PHYSICAL DISABILITY OR INJURY   |
| 2. | ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE             |
| 3. | A MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DISABILITY  |
| 4. | TO STAY AT HOME TO RAISE CHILDREN |
| 5. | OTHER REASON (SPECIFY)            |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW                        |
| 8. | REFUSED                           |

[GO TO Ca7.]

Ca6g.

**[RAACCA6G]** What did he do on the main paying job he had for the longest time during your adolescence – when you were 12 to 18 years old?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R DOES NOT OFFER INDUSTRY, PROBE: "In what industry did he work?"

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | [SPECIFY]           |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

[IF CAa = 1, GO TO Ca8]

Ca7.

**[RAACCA7]** Who was the female head of your household for most of your childhood?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS "MOTHER," PROBE: "WAS THAT YOUR BIOLOGICAL MOTHER, ADOPTIVE MOTHER, STEP-MOTHER, OR SOMEONE ELSE?" IF R SAYS IT CHANGED, PROBE: "Who raised you for **most** of the time before you turned 17?"

1. BIOLOGICAL MOTHER
2. ADOPTIVE MOTHER
3. STEP MOTHER (SPOUSE/PARTNER OF FATHER)
4. OTHER FEMALE (SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP)
5. NO FEMALE IN HOUSEHOLD [GO TO Ca14]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO Ca14]
8. REFUSED [GO TO Ca14]

Ca8.

**[RAACCA8]** What was the highest grade of school or year of college (your mother/she) completed?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, PROBE: "What is your best estimate?"

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS 2, 3, 4, OR 5 YEARS OF COLLEGE PROBE: "DID SHE RECEIVE A DEGREE?"

1. GRADE SCHOOL OR LESS (6<sup>TH</sup> GRADE OR LESS)
2. JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL (7<sup>TH</sup> or 8<sup>TH</sup> GRADE)
3. HIGH SCHOOL, SOME; NO DIPLOMA OR GED (9<sup>TH</sup> TO 12<sup>TH</sup> GRADE)
4. GED OR HSED
5. HIGH SCHOOL, GRADUATED
6. COLLEGE, NO DEGREE, LESS THAN 3 YEARS
7. COLLEGE, NO DEGREE, 3 YEARS OR MORE
8. COLLEGE, GRADUATED; VOCATIONAL SCHOOL OR 2-YR COLLEGE (ASSOC DEGREE)
9. COLLEGE, GRADUATED; 4- OR 5-YEAR COLLEGE (BACHELOR'S DEGREE)
10. GRADUATE SCHOOL, SOME; NO DEGREE
11. GRADUATE SCHOOL, MASTER'S DEGREE
12. GRADUATE SCHOOL, DOCTORATE OR ADVANCED PROF'L DEGREE SUCH AS PH.D., ED.D., MD, DDS, LLB, LLD, JD
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP



Ca8a.

**[RAACCA8A]** Now we'd like to ask you about her work. Did you know what kind of work she did?

- |    |            |              |
|----|------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES        |              |
| 2. | NO         | [GO TO Ca14] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW | [GO TO Ca14] |
| 8. | REFUSED    | [GO TO Ca14] |
| 9. | INAPP      |              |

Ca9.

**[RAACCA9]** Other than being a housewife, how much of your childhood did [fill Ca7a] either work FOR PAY or work in a family business?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "WORK FOR PAY INCLUDES SELF-EMPLOYMENT."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "FARMING COUNTS AS WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS."

Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or not at all?

- |    |            |               |
|----|------------|---------------|
| 1. | ALL        | [GO TO Ca13g] |
| 2. | MOST       | [GO TO Ca13g] |
| 3. | SOME       | [GO TO Ca13g] |
| 4. | A LITTLE   |               |
| 5. | NOT AT ALL |               |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW |               |
| 8. | REFUSED    |               |
| 9. | INAPP      |               |

Ca9a.

**[RAACCA9A]** What was the main reason she was not working for pay during most of your childhood years?

**INTERVIEWER:** DO NOT READ LIST, SELECT ALL THAT APPLY, DO NOT PROBE FOR OTHERS, DO NOT PROBE FOR MAIN REASON.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS SHE WAS SELF-EMPLOYED OR A FARMER, CLARIFY: "Work for pay includes farming and self-employment." GO BACK AND REREAD PREVIOUS QUESTION.

- |    |                                   |
|----|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | A PHYSICAL DISABILITY OR INJURY   |
| 2. | ALCOHOL OR DRUG ABUSE             |
| 3. | A MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DISABILITY  |
| 4. | TO STAY AT HOME TO RAISE CHILDREN |
| 5. | OTHER (SPECIFY)                   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW                        |
| 8. | REFUSED                           |
| 9. | INAPP                             |

[GO TO Ca14.]

Ca13g.

**[RAACCA13G]**What did she do on the main paying job she had for the longest time during your adolescence – when you were 12 to 18 years old?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R DOES NOT OFFER INDUSTRY, PROBE: "In what industry did he work?"

1. [SPECIFY]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

Ca14.

**[RAACCA14]**During your childhood and adolescence, was there ever a period of six months or more when your family was on welfare or ADC?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "ADC is Aid to Dependent Children."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, CLARIFY: "Welfare includes General Assistance and other programs for financial aid to poor, physically disabled, or mentally ill persons, but does not include government health insurance or any unemployment programs or benefits."

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 |              |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Ea13] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Ea13] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Ea13] |

Ca15.

**[RAACCA15]**Was that during all, most, some, or only a little of your childhood and adolescence?

1. ALL
2. MOST
3. SOME
4. A LITTLE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

Ea13.

**[RAACEA13]** The next few questions are about your mother/adoptive mother/step mother/the woman who raised you.

How would you rate your relationship with your mother/adoptive mother/step mother/the woman who raised you during the years you were growing up?  
Excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea14.

**[RAACEA14A]** Please rate the following characteristics of your mother/adoptive mother/step mother/the woman who raised you (or the woman who raised you) during the years you were growing up.

Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

a. How much did she understand your problems and worries?
b. How much could you confide in her about things that were bothering you?
c. How much love and affection did she give you?
d. How much time and attention did she give you when you needed it?
e. How much effort did she put into watching over you and making sure you had a good upbringing?
f. How strict was she with her rules for you?
g. How consistent was she about the rules?
h. How harsh was she when she punished you?
i. How much did she stop you from doing things that other kids your age were allowed to do?
j. How much did she expect you to do your best in everything you did?
k. How much did she teach you about life?
l. How generous and helpful was she to people outside the family?
m. How sociable and friendly was she to people outside the family?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 7.

Ea15.

**[RAACEA15]** The next few questions are about your father/adoptive father/step father/the man who raised you.

How would you rate your relationship with your father/adoptive father/step father/the man who raised you during the years you were growing up?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea16.

**[RAACEA16A]** Please rate the following characteristics of your father/adoptive father/step father/the man who raised you during the years you were growing up.

Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

a. How much did he understand your problems and worries?
b. How much could you confide in him about things that were bothering you?
c. How much love and affection did he give you?
d. How much time and attention did he give you when you needed it?
e. How much effort did he put into watching over you and making sure you had a good upbringing?
f. How strict was he with his rules for you?
g. How consistent was he about the rules?
h. How harsh was he when she punished you?
i. How much did he stop you from doing things that other kids your age were allowed to do?
j. How much did he expect you to do your best in everything you did?
k. How much did he teach you about life?
l. How generous and helpful was he to people outside the family?
m. How sociable and friendly was he to people outside the family?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 7.

Ea18a.

**[RAACEA18]**How many brothers did you have while you were growing up, including both natural and step- or half-brothers?

- |     |                     |               |
|-----|---------------------|---------------|
| 0.  | NO BROTHERS         | [GO TO Ea19a] |
| 1.  | 1 BROTHER           | [GO TO Ea18c] |
| —   | 2 TO 19 BROTHERS    | [GO TO Ea18b] |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Ea19a] |
| 98. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Ea19a] |

Ea18b.

@o.

**[RAACEA18O]**How many of your [fill Ea18a] brothers were older than you...

(If none, enter "0")

**INTERVIEWER:** TOTAL ON THIS SCREEN MUST EQUAL [fill Ea18a].

**(OLDER)**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 0.  | NONE                |
| —   | 1 TO 19 BROTHERS    |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 98. | REFUSED             |

@y.

**[RAACEA18Y]**...how many of your brothers were younger than you...

**(YOUNGER)**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 0.  | NONE                |
| —   | 1 TO 19 BROTHERS    |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 98. | REFUSED             |

@s.

**[RAACEA18S]**...and how many of your brothers were the same age (twins, triplets, etc.) as you?

**(SAME)**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 0.  | NONE                |
| —   | 1 TO 19 BROTHERS    |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 98. | REFUSED             |

Ea18c.

**[RAACEA18C]** Was this brother older, younger or the same age as you?

1. OLDER
2. YOUNGER
3. SAME AGE OR TWIN
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ea19a.

**[RAACEA19A]** How many sisters did you have while you were growing up, including both natural and step- or half-sisters?

- |     |                     |               |
|-----|---------------------|---------------|
| 0.  | NO SISTERS          | [GO TO Js7sa] |
| 1.  | 1 SISTER            | [GO TO Ea19c] |
| —   | 2 TO 19 SISTERS     | [GO TO Ea19b] |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Js1]   |
| 98. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Js1]   |

Ea19b.

@o.

**[RAACEA19O]** How many of your [fill Ea19a] sisters were older than you...

(If none, enter "0")

**INTERVIEWER:** TOTAL ON THIS SCREEN MUST EQUAL [fill Ea19a]

**(OLDER)**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 0.  | NONE                |
| —   | 1 TO 19 SISTERS     |
| 97  | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 98. | REFUSED             |

@y.

**[RAACEA19Y]** ...how many of your sisters were younger than you...

**(YOUNGER)**

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 0.  | NONE                |
| —   | 1 TO 19 SISTERS     |
| 97  | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 98. | REFUSED             |

@s.

**[RAACEA19S]**...and how many of your sisters were the same age (twins, triplets, etc.) as you?

(SAME)

- 0. NONE
- 1 TO 19 SISTERS
- 97 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED

Ea19c.

**[RAACEA19C]**Was this sister older, younger or the same age as you?

- 1. OLDER
- 2. YOUNGER
- 3. SAME AGE OR TWIN
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

## SECTION 7: SOCIAL NETWORKS

[IF B19  $\neq$  1 AND B30  $\neq$  1, THEN GO TO Js7pa.]

Js7.

**[RAACJS7SA]** The next set of questions asks about problems that may have happened to anyone close to you, such as a spouse or partner, parents, or children, in the past 12 months.

If a question does not apply to you because you have no spouse or partner, say **“Does not apply.”** In the past 12 months, did your SPOUSE or PARTNER have...

sa. Chronic disease or disability?
sb. Frequent minor illnesses?
sc. Emotional problems (such as sadness, anxiety)
sd. Alcohol or substance problems?
se. Financial problems (such as low income or heavy debts)
sf. Problems at school or at work (such as failing grades, poor job performance)
sg. Difficulty finding or keeping a job?
sh. Marital or partner relationship problems?
si. Legal problems (such as involved in law suits, police charges, traffic violations)
sj. Difficulty getting along with people?
sk. A loss of a home due to foreclosure or eviction?
sl. A loss of employment?
sm. To delay a planned retirement?
sn. To delay schooling, such as having to drop out?
so. To move in with others?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. DOES NOT APPLY - NOT MARRIED/NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER



**[RAACJS7PA]** The next set of questions asks about problems that may have happened to [intro provided for those skipped from above] anyone close to you, such as a spouse or partner, parents, or children, in the past 12 months. If a question does not apply to you because your parents are deceased, enter “x” for “**Does not apply.**”  
In the past 12 months, did your **PARENT(S)** have...

pa. Chronic disease or disability?
pb. Frequent minor illnesses?
pc. Emotional problems (such as sadness, anxiety)
pd. Alcohol or substance problems?
pe. Financial problems such as low income or heavy debts?
pf. Problems at school or at work (such as failing grades, poor job performance)
pg. Difficulty finding or keeping a job?
ph. Marital or partner relationship problems?
Pi. Legal problems (such as involved in law suits, police charges, traffic violations)
pj. Difficulty getting along with people?
pk. A loss of a home due to foreclosure or eviction?
pl. A loss of employment?
pm. To delay a planned retirement?.
pn. To delay schooling, such as having to drop out?
po. To move in with others?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. DOES NOT APPLY – PARENTS DECEASED [GO TO Js7ca]

**[RAACJS7CA]** If a question does not apply to you because you have no children, enter “x” for “Does not apply.”

In the past 12 months, did your CHILDREN have...

ca. Chronic disease or disability?
cb. Frequent minor illnesses?
cc. Emotional problems (such as sadness, anxiety)
cd. Alcohol or substance problems?
ce. Financial problems (such as low income or heavy debts)
cf. Problems at school or at work (such as failing grades, poor job performance)
cg. Difficulty finding or keeping a job?
ch. Marital or partner relationship problems?
ci. Legal problems (such as involved in law suits, police charges, traffic violations)
cj. Difficulty getting along with people?
ck. A loss of a home due to foreclosure or eviction?
cl. A loss of employment?
cm. To delay a planned retirement?.
cn. To delay schooling, such as having to drop out?
co. To move in with others?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. DOES NOT APPLY - NO CHILDREN [GO TO Ls1]

[IF B19 = MARRIED OR B30 = YES, CONTINUE WITH THIS SECTION. OTHERS GO TO Es11.]

Ls1.

**[RAACLS1]** The next several questions are about your spouse or partner.

Using a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means "the worst possible marriage or close relationship" and 10 means "the best possible marriage or close relationship," how would you rate your marriage or close relationship **these days**?

Worst											Best	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

0.      WORST POSSIBLE MARRIAGE OR CLOSE RELATIONSHIP  
 — (1-9)  
 10.     BEST POSSIBLE MARRIAGE OR CLOSE RELATIONSHIP  
 97.     DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98.     REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ls2.

**[RAACLS2]** Looking back **ten years ago**, how would you rate your marital or close relationship situation at that time using the same 0 to 10 scale?

Worst											Best	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

0.      WORST POSSIBLE MARRIAGE OR CLOSE RELATIONSHIP  
 — (1-9)  
 10.     BEST POSSIBLE MARRIAGE OR CLOSE RELATIONSHIP  
 97.     DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98.     REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ls3.

**[RAACLS3]** Looking ahead **ten years into the future**, what do you expect your marriage or close relationship will be like at that time?

Worst											Best	
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

0.      WORST POSSIBLE MARRIAGE OR CLOSE RELATIONSHIP  
 — (1-9)  
 10.     BEST POSSIBLE MARRIAGE OR CLOSE RELATIONSHIP  
 97.     DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98.     REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ls4.

**[RAACLS4]** Using a 0 to 10 scale where 0 means "no control at all" and 10 means "very much control," how would you rate the amount of control you have over your marriage or close relationship these days?

No Control											Very much
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

0. NO CONTROL AT ALL  
 — (1-9)  
 10. VERY MUCH CONTROL  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ls5.

**[RAACLS5]** Using a 0 to 10 scale where 0 means "no thought or effort" and 10 means "very much thought and effort," how much thought and effort do you put into your marriage or close relationship these days?

No Thought											Very much
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

0. NO THOUGHT OR EFFORT  
 — (1-9)  
 10. VERY MUCH THOUGHT OR EFFORT  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ls6.

**[RAACLS6]** Would you describe your relationship as excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

1. EXCELLENT  
 2. VERY GOOD  
 3. GOOD  
 4. FAIR  
 5. POOR  
 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 8. REFUSED

Ls7.

**[RAACLS7]** During the past year, how often have you thought your relationship might be in trouble?

Would you say never, once, a few times, most of the time or all of the time?

1. NEVER
2. ONCE
3. A FEW TIMES
4. MOST OF THE TIME
5. ALL OF THE TIME
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls8.

**[RAACLS8]** It is always difficult to predict what will happen in a relationship, but realistically, what do you think the chances are that you and your partner will eventually separate?

Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, not very likely or not likely at all?

1. VERY LIKELY
2. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
3. NOT VERY LIKELY
4. NOT LIKELY AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls9.

**[RAACLS9A]** Couples often disagree about a lot of issues in life. How much do you and your spouse or partner DISAGREE on the following issues?

How much do you and your spouse or partner DISAGREE on...

Would you say you disagree a lot, some, a little or not at all?

- |   |
|---|
| a. Money matters, such as how much to spend, save or invest.  |
| b. Household tasks, such as what needs doing and who does it. |
| c. Leisure time activities, such as what to do and with whom. |

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER: USE SHOWCARD 7.**

Ls10.

**[RAACLS10]** How often do you and your spouse or partner have a really good talk about something important to you?

Would you say at least once a day, a few times a week, once a week, a few times a month, or less often than that?

1. AT LEAST ONCE A DAY
2. A FEW TIMES A WEEK
3. ONCE A WEEK
4. A FEW TIMES A MONTH
5. LESS OFTEN THAN THAT
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls11.

**[RAACLS11A]** Would you say a lot, some, a little or not at all?

- |  |
|--|
| a. How much does your spouse or partner really care about you?                 |
| b. How much does he/she understand the way you feel about things?              |
| c. How much does he/ she appreciate you?                                       |
| d. How much can you rely on him/her for help if you have a serious problem?    |
| e. How much can you open up to him/her if you need to talk about your worries? |
| f. How much can you relax and be yourself around him/her?                      |

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 7.

Would you say often, sometimes, rarely or never?

- |   |
|---|
| g. How often does your spouse or partner make too many demands on you?  |
| h. How often does he/she make you feel tense?                           |
| i. How often does he/she argue with you?                                |
| j. How often does he/she criticize you?                                 |
| k. How often does he/she let you down when you are counting on him/her? |
| l. How often does he/she get on your nerves?                            |

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. RARELY
4. NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 11.

**Ls12pre** Running a household involves a lot of chores (like cooking, shopping, laundry, cleaning, yardwork, repairs, and paying bills), and couples vary in who does these things. The next questions are about how you split these chores.

If you have children, do not count childrearing tasks such as bathing them, taking them places, or helping them with their homework, but do include chores like doing their laundry, washing their dishes, or cooking for them.

**Ls12.**

**[RAACLS12]** Would you say you do a lot more household chores than your spouse, you do somewhat more than your spouse or partner, you do a little more than your spouse, chores are split equally, your spouse does a little more than you, your spouse does somewhat more than you, or your spouse does a lot more than you?

- 1. YOU DO A LOT MORE THAN YOUR SPOUSE
- 2. YOU DO A SOMEWHAT MORE THAN YOUR SPOUSE
- 3. YOU DO A LITTLE MORE THAN YOUR SPOUSE
- 4. CHORES ARE SPLIT EQUALLY
- 5. YOUR SPOUSE DOES A LITTLE MORE THAN YOU
- 6. YOUR SPOUSE DOES SOMEWHAT MORE THAN YOU
- 7. YOUR SPOUSE DOES A LOT MORE THAN YOU
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED

**Ls13.**

**[RAACLS13]** In a typical week, about how many hours do you generally spend doing household chores?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS NONE, ENTER "0."

- 0. NONE
- 1 TO 95 HOURS PER WEEK
- 96. MORE THAN 95 HOURS PER WEEK
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED

**Ls14.**

**[RAACLS14]** In a typical week, about how many hours does your spouse or partner spend doing household chores?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS NONE, ENTER "0."

- 0. NONE
- 1 TO 95 HOURS PER WEEK
- 96. MORE THAN 95 HOURS PER WEEK
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED

Ls15.

**[RAACLS15]** How fair do you think this arrangement of household chores is to you?

Would you say very fair, somewhat fair, somewhat unfair, or very unfair?

1. VERY FAIR
2. SOMEWHAT FAIR
3. SOMEWHAT UNFAIR
4. VERY UNFAIR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls16.

**[RAACLS16]** How fair do you think this arrangement of household chores is to your spouse or partner?

(Would you say very fair, somewhat fair, somewhat unfair, or very unfair?)

1. VERY FAIR
2. SOMEWHAT FAIR
3. SOMEWHAT UNFAIR
4. VERY UNFAIR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls17.

**[RAACLS17A]** How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Would you say you strongly agree, somewhat agree, agree a little, neither agree nor disagree, disagree a little, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree?

a. My partner and I are a team when it comes to making decisions.
b. Things turn out better when I talk things over with my partner.
c. I don't make plans for the future without talking it over with my partner.
d. When I have to make decisions about medical, financial, or family issues, I ask my partner for advice.

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. SOMEWHAT AGREE
3. AGREE A LITTLE
4. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
5. DISAGREE A LITTLE
6. SOMEWHAT DISAGREE
7. STRONGLY DISAGREE
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED



Ls18.

**[RAACLS18]** How would you describe your spouse's or partner's overall physical health at the present time?

Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Ls19.

**[RAACLS19]** How would you describe your spouse's or partner's overall mental or emotional health at the present time?

(Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?)

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Es11. The following questions are about experiences you may have had as a CHILD or TEENAGER.

**INTERVIEWER:** THESE EXPERIENCES MAY HAVE HAPPENED AT A PARTICULAR AGE, OR FOR YEARS IN A ROW. FOR EXAMPLE, IF THE QUESTION IS ABOUT WHAT AGE OR AGES R CHANGED SCHOOLS, AND R CHANGED SCHOOLS ONLY ONCE, AT SAY, AGE 13, THEN YOU ONLY NEED TO ENTER "13" IN THE FIRST BOX.

IF R CHANGED SCHOOLS MORE THAN ONCE, THEN ENTER EACH AGE THAT IT HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX.

IF R CHANGED SCHOOLS EVERY YEAR FOR THREE YEARS IN A ROW, THEN ENTER "95" TO BRING UP A SPECIAL WINDOW WHERE YOU ENTER THE AGE RANGE, FOR EXAMPLE "13 – 16."

1. CONTINUE

Es11a.

**[RAACES11A]**The following questions are about experiences you may have had as a CHILD or TEENAGER.

For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.

You repeated a year of school.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11a_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11b]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11b]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11b]   |

Es11a\_1.

**[RAACES11A11]**At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER "95" TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11a\_2.

**[RAACES11A2S]**How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11a\_3.

**[RAACES11A3S]**How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

**Es11b.****[RAACES11B]**(For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You were sent away from home because you did something wrong.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11b_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11c]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11c]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11c]   |

**Es11b\_1.****[RAACES11B11]**At what age or ages did this happen?ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.**Es11b\_2.****[RAACES11B2S]**How did this affect you initially?Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

**Es11b\_3.****[RAACES11B3S]**(For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11c.

**[RAACES11C]** Your father or mother did not have a job when they wanted to be working.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11c_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11d]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11d]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11d]   |

Es11 c\_1.

**[RAACES11C11]** At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11c\_2.

**[RAACES11C2S]** How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11c\_3.

**[RAACES11C3S]** How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11d.

**[RAACES11D]**(For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

One or both of your parents drank so often it caused problems.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11d_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11e]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11e]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11e]   |

Es11d\_1.

**[RAACES11D11]**At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11d\_2.

**[RAACES11D2S]**How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11d\_3.

**[RAACES11D3S]**How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11e.

[RAACES11E](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

One or both of your parents used drugs so often it regularly caused problems.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11e_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11f]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11f]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11f]   |

Es11e\_1.

[RAACES11E11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11e\_2.

[RAACES11E2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11e\_3.

[RAACES11E3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11f.

[RAACES11F](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You dropped out of school.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11f_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11g]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11g]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11g]   |

Es11f\_1.

[RAACES11F11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11f\_2.

[RAACES11F2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11f\_3.

[RAACES11F3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11g.

**[RAACES11G]**(For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You were expelled or suspended from school.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11g_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11h]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11h]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11h]   |

Es11g\_1.

**[RAACES11G11]** At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11g\_2.

**[RAACES11G2S]**How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11g\_3.

**[RAACES11G3S]**How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |



Es11h.

**[RAACES11H]**The following questions are about experiences you may have had at ANY TIME.

For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.

You flunked out of school.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11h_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11i]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11i]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11i]   |

Es11h\_1.

**[RAACES11H11]**At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER "95" TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11h\_2.

**[RAACES11H2S]**How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11h\_3.

**[RAACES11H3S]**How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11i.

**[RAACES11I]**(For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You were fired from a job.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11i_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11j]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11j]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11j]   |

Es11i\_1.

**[RAACES11I11]**At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11i\_2.

**[RAACES11I2S]**How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11i\_3.

**[RAACES11I3S]**How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11j.

[RAACES11J](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You did not have a job for a long time when you wanted to be working.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11j_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11k]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11k]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11k]   |

Es11j\_1.

[RAACES11J11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11j\_2.

[RAACES11J2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11j\_3.

[RAACES11J3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11k.

[RAACES11K](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

A parent died.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11k_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11]    |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11]    |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11]    |

Es11k\_1.

[RAACES11K11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11k\_2.

[RAACES11K2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11k\_3.

[RAACES11K3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es111.

[RAACES11L](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

Your parents divorced.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es111_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11m]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11m]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11m]   |

Es111\_1.

[RAACES11L11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es111\_2.

[RAACES11L2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es111\_3.

[RAACES11L3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11m.

[RAACES11M](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

Your spouse or partner engaged in (marital) infidelity.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11m_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11n]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11n]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11n]   |

Es11m\_1.

[RAACES11M11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11m\_2.

[RAACES11M2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11m\_3.

[RAACES11M3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11n.

[RAACES11N](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

Significant difficulties with in-laws.

- |    |                     |                |
|----|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11n1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11o]  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11o]  |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11o]  |

Es11n\_1.

[RAACES11N11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11n\_2.

[RAACES11N2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11n\_3.

[RAACES11N3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11o.

**[RAACES11O]**(For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

Your brother or sister died.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11o_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11p]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11p]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11p]   |

Es11o\_1.

**[RAACES11O11]**At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11o\_2.

**[RAACES11O2S]**How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11o\_3.

**[RAACES11O3S]**How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |



Es11p.

[RAACES11P](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

Your child died.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11p_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11q]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11q]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11q]   |

Es11p\_1.

[RAACES11P11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11p\_2.

[RAACES11P2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11p\_3.

[RAACES11P3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11q.

**[RAACES11Q]**(For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

Your child experienced a life threatening accident or injury.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11q_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11r]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11r]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11r]   |

Es11q\_1.

**[RAACES11Q11]**At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11q\_2.

**[RAACES11Q2S]**How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11q\_3.

**[RAACES11Q3S]**How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11r.

[RAACES11R](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You lost your home to fire, flood, natural disaster, etc.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11r_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11s]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11s]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11s]   |

Es11r\_1.

[RAACES11R11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11r\_2.

[RAACES11R2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11r\_3.

[RAACES11R3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11s.

[RAACES11S](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You were physically assaulted or attacked.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11s_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11t]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11t]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11t]   |

Es11s\_1.

[RAACES11S11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11s\_2.

[RAACES11S2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11s\_3.

[RAACES11S3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11t.

**[RAACES11T]**(For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You were sexually assaulted. For example: forced sexual intercourse or other unwanted sexual contact.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11t_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11u]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11u]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11u]   |

Es11t\_1.

**[RAACES11T11]**At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER "95" TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11t\_2.

**[RAACES11T2S]**How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11t\_3.

**[RAACES11T3S]**How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11u.

[RAACES11U](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You had serious legal difficulties or prison.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11u_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11v]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11v]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11v]   |

Es11u\_1.

[RAACES11U11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11u\_2.

[RAACES11U2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11u\_3.

[RAACES11U3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11v.

[RAACES11V](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You had detention in jail or comparable institution.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11v_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11w]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11w]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11w]   |

Es11v\_1.

[RAACES11V11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11v\_2.

[RAACES11V2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11v\_3.

[RAACES11V3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11w.

[RAACES11W](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You declared bankruptcy.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11w_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11x]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11x]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11x]   |

Es11w\_1.

[RAACES11W11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11w\_2.

[RAACES11W2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11w\_3.

[RAACES11W3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |



Es11x.

[RAACES11X](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You suffered a financial or property loss unrelated to work.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11x_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11y]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11y]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11y]   |

Es11x\_1.

[RAACES11X11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11x\_2.

[RAACES11X2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11x\_3.

[RAACES11X3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11y.

[RAACES11Y](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You went on welfare.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11y_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11z]   |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11z]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11z]   |

Es11y\_1.

[RAACES11Y11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11y\_2.

[RAACES11Y2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11y\_3.

[RAACES11Y3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11z.

[RAACES11Z](For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You entered the armed forces.

- |    |                     |                 |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11z_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Es11aa]  |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Es11aa]  |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Es11aa]  |

Es11z\_1.

[RAACES11Z11]At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11z\_2.

[RAACES11Z2S]How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11z\_3.

[RAACES11Z3S]How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat  
positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11aa.

**[RAACES11AA]**(For each event, please answer whether this has happened to you.)

You experienced combat.

- |    |                     |                  |
|----|---------------------|------------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Es11aa_1] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Ds1]      |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Ds1]      |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Ds1]      |

Es11aa\_1.

**[RAACES11AA11]**At what age or ages did this happen?

ENTER EACH AGE THIS HAPPENED IN A SEPARATE BOX OR ENTER  
“95” TO BRING UP A SPECIAL BOX TO TYPE AN AGE RANGE.

Es11aa\_2.

**[RAACES11AA2S]**How did this affect you initially?

Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

Es11aa\_3.

**[RAACES11AA3S]**How did this affect you in the long run?

(Would you say very negatively, somewhat negatively, not at all, somewhat positively or very positively?)

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | VERY NEGATIVELY     |
| 2. | SOMEWHAT NEGATIVELY |
| 3. | NOT AT ALL          |
| 4. | SOMEWHAT POSITIVELY |
| 5. | VERY POSITIVELY     |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |

## SECTION 8: PARENTS' HEALTH

[IF CaA = "No" AND CaB = "Mother died," GO TO Ds1c.]

Ds1.

**[RAACDS1]** This section is about your biological parents' health. If you were raised by someone else, such as step-parents or adoptive parents, please answer these questions about your biological parents as best you can.

Is your biological mother still alive?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Ds1a] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Ds1c] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO Ds2]  |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO Ds2]  |

Ds1err [INTERVIEWER WILL VERIFY IF RESPONSE TO Ds1 CONFLICTS WITH PRIOR RESPONSE (VARIABLE: momdead).]

Ds1a.

**[RAACDS1A]** How old is she? (Your best estimate is fine.)

- |       |                     |
|-------|---------------------|
| _____ | 40 TO 120 YEARS OLD |
| 997.  | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 998.  | REFUSED             |
| 999.  | INAPP               |

Ds1b.

**[RAACDS1B]** How would you rate your biological mother's current physical health?

Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | EXCELLENT           |
| 2. | VERY GOOD           |
| 3. | GOOD                |
| 4. | FAIR                |
| 5. | POOR                |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

[GO TO Ds2.]

[IF CaA = "No" AND CaB = "Mother died," USE INTRO: "You mentioned earlier that your mother died when you were young..."]

Ds1c.

**[RAACDS1C]** In what year did she die? (Your best estimate is fine.)

- \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR (1910 – 2012)
- 9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 9998. REFUSED
- 9999. INAPP

Ds1d.

**[RAACDS1D]** How old was she when she died? (Your best estimate is fine.)

- \_\_\_\_\_ 15 TO 120 YEARS OLD
- 997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 998. REFUSED
- 999. INAPP

[GO TO Ds2.]

[IF CaA = "NO" AND CaB = "Father died," GO TO Ds2c.]

Ds2.

**[RAACDS2]** Is your biological father still alive?

- |    |                     |              |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Ds2a] |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Ds2c] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO C1]   |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO C1]   |
| 9. | INAPP               |              |

Ds2a.

**[RAACDS2A]** How old is he? (Your best estimate is fine.)

- \_\_\_\_\_ 40 TO 120 YEARS OLD
- 997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 998. REFUSED
- 999. INAPP

Ds2b.

**[RAACDS2B]** How would you rate your biological father's current physical health?

Would you say excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[GO TO C1.]

[IF CaA = "No" AND CaB = "Father died," USE INTRO: "You mentioned earlier that your father died when you were young."]

Ds2c.

**[RAACDS2C]** In what year did he die? (Your best estimate is fine.)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (1910 - 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

Ds2d.

**[RAACDS2D]** How old was he when he died? (Your best estimate is fine.)

- \_\_\_\_ 40 TO 120 YEARS OLD
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED
999. INAPP

[GO TO Cintro.]

**SECTION 9:HOUSEHOLD ROSTER & CHILDREN**

Cintro. Now we'd like to ask you some questions about children and members of your household.

[QUESTION 'C110' ONLY ASKED OF WOMEN UNDER 60 WITH AT LEAST 1 OVARY.]

C110.

**[RAACC110]** Are you currently pregnant?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

CHILDREN.

**[RAACCHLD]**How many children do you have? Include biological, adopted, step and foster children living with you or elsewhere. Also include all living children you have (given birth to/fathered).

(Please include only living children.)

0. NONE
- ONE TO NINETEEN

CHIDLREN2.

**[RAACCHLD2]**How many of your children do you have contact with at least once a month?

0. NONE
- NUMBER OF CHILDREN

DEADKID.

**[RAACDEKID]**Do you have any children we have not talked about who are no longer living?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF IT IS NECESSARY TO ADD OR DELETE CHILDREN YOU CAN SAFELY DO IT FROM THIS SCREEN – JUMP BACK TO “children.” IF R SAYS YES, SAY, “I’m sorry for your loss.”

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED



HHMEMBER.

**[RAACHHMBR]** Not including your children or yourself, How/how many **other** people live in your household not including yourself? Include your spouse or anyone who stays here half the time or more. Also include members of this household who are **temporarily** in a hospital or other institution.

- 0. NONE
- ONE TO NINETEEN

[QUESTION "KHNAME" IS REPEATED AS NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED IN QUESTION "CHILDREN," THEN IT IS REPEATED FOR THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS REPORTED IN QUESTION "HHMEMBER."]

KHNAME.

**ROSTER** Please tell me the (first) name of your (last/next/oldest) child. Not including yourself (or your child/children), (Please/please) tell me the first name of the (member/last/next) member of your household.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF B19=1 (MARRIED), "Please start with your spouse."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R IS MARRIED AND REPORTS "0" HH MEMBERS, PROBE TO CONFIRM THAT SPOUSE IS A MEMBER OF R'S HOUSEHOLD.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R IS RELUCTANT TO PROVIDE NAMES, SAY "Part of this study is to understand how health is affected by others in the family. The first initial would be okay too, just so you know who it is."

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS THEIR CHILD, SPOUSE OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBER IS DEAD, SAY: "I'm sorry. Please tell me the name of your next **living** child or household member."

\_\_\_\_\_ (CHILD/HOUSEHOLD MEMBER)'S NAME

C305. Now I would like to ask you some more details about each of the people you just mentioned.

[ITEMS "KHSEX" THROUGH "NONNORM" ASKED OF EVERY CHILD.]

KHSEX.

**[RAACCHX]** Is (KHNAME) a male or female?

- 1. MALE
- 2. FEMALE
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED
- 9. INAPP

**RELATION.**

**[RAACCHR]** How is [child's/household member's (KHNAME)] related to you?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF IT IS DETERMINED WE ARE ASKING ABOUT A CHILD: “Is [KHNAME] your biological, adopted, step or foster (son/daughter/child), child of lover/partner, or does (he/she) have some other relationship to you?”

**INTERVIEWER:** CLARIFY: APPLICABLE FOSTER OR OTHER CHILDREN MUST BE IN THEIR CARE FOR AT LEAST 5 YEARS.

**INTERVIEWER:** INCLUDE ONLY LIVING CHILDREN.

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, OR 8, PLEASE ASK FOR CHILD'S DOB. IF 6 OR 7, ASK, “Has [KHNAME] been in your care for at least 5 years?”

1. HUSBAND OR WIFE
2. LOVER/PARTNER
3. BIOLOGICAL CHILD [GO TO AGENEW\_m]
4. ADOPTED CHILD [GO TO AGENEW\_m]
5. STEP-CHILD [GO TO AGENEW\_m]
6. FOSTER CHILD [GO TO AGENEW\_m]
7. CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER [GO TO AGENEW\_m]
8. OTHER CHILD (SPECIFY) [GO TO AGENEW\_m]
9. SON/DAUGHTER/CHILD-IN-LAW
10. FATHER/MOTHER/PARENT
11. STEP- FATHER/MOTHER/PARENT
12. FATHER/MOTHER/PARENT -IN-LAW OR PARTNER'S  
FATHER/MOTHER/PARENT
13. GRAND FATHER/MOTHER/PARENT
14. BROTHER/SISTER/SIBLING
15. STEP- BROTHER/SISTER/SIBLING
16. HALF- BROTHER/SISTER/SIBLING
17. BROTHER/SISTER/SIBLING -IN-LAW
18. GRAND SON/DAUGHTER/CHILD
19. OTHER RELATIVE
20. ROOMMATE
21. FRIEND
22. OTHER NON-RELATIVE
23. SAME-SEX LOVER/PARTNER
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

[QUESTION “KIDRELAT” IS USED IN PLACE OF QUESTION “RELATION” WHEN WE HAVE ALREADY DETERMINED THAT WE ARE ASKING ABOUT A CHILD.]

[QUESTION “AGENEW” ONLY TO BE ASKED OF THOSE ANSWERING “RELATION” AS “Biological Child,” “Adopted Child,” “Step-Child,” “Foster Child,” “Child of Lover/Partner,” OR “Other Child.”]

AGENEW\_m.

[RAACCMB] In what month (did you adopt (KHNAME)/was (KHNAME) born)?

(MONTH)

- |    |          |     |            |
|----|----------|-----|------------|
| 1. | JANUARY  | 9.  | SEPTEMBER  |
| 2. | FEBRUARY | 10. | OCTOBER    |
| 3. | MARCH    | 11. | NOVEMBER   |
| 4. | APRIL    | 12. | DECEMBER   |
| 5. | MAY      | 97. | DON'T KNOW |
| 6. | JUNE     | 98. | REFUSED    |
| 7. | JULY     | 99. | INAPP      |
| 8. | AUGUST   |     |            |

AGENEW\_y.

[RAACCYB] In what year (did you adopt (KHNAME)/was (KHNAME) born)?

(YEAR)

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR
9997. DON'T KNOW
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

[IF "RELATION" ≠ BIOLOGICAL CHILD, STEP-CHILD, FOSTER CHILD, CHILD OF PARTNER, OR OTHER CHILD, GO TO "AGEOLD"; IF "RELATION" = FOSTER OR PARTNER'S CHILD, AND "KHAGE" IS 5 OR GREATER, GO TO "CARE5YR;" OTHERWISE, GO TO "KIDINHH."]

[QUESTION "AGEOLD" ONLY ASKED FOR ADOPTED CHILDREN.]

AGEOLD.

[RAACHHA] How old was (KHNAME) [(when you adopted him/her)/(on his/her last birthday)]?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER ZERO "0" FOR CHILD UNDER 1 YEAR OLD.

- \_\_\_\_ 0 TO 95 YEARS OLD
- 96 96 OR MORE YEARS OLD
97. DON'T KNOW
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

[QUESTION "CARE5YR" ONLY TO BE ASKED OF FOSTER OR PARTNER'S CHILDREN WHO ARE 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER.]

CARE5YR.

[RAACCHC] Has (KHNAME) been in your care for at least 5 years?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[ASK "KIDINHH" ONLY OF CHILDREN.]

KIDINHH.

[RAACCHH] Does (KHNAME) currently live in your household? (Answer "NO" if (KHNAME) is away attending college, in the armed forces, or temporarily home on vacation.)

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS THAT THEY HAVE CHILDREN THAT DON'T LIVE IN THE HOUSEHOLD ALL THE TIME (FOR INSTANCE, IF THEY ARE A NON-CUSTODIAL PARENT), AND WANT TO KNOW IF THEY SHOULD SAY "YES" OR "NO" TO THIS QUESTION, TELL R "It is up to you to decide; if you feel the child lives in your household, you should say yes."

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[IF "RELATION" = BIOLOGICAL, STEP OR ADOPTED CHILD, GO TO "NONNORM"; OTHERWISE, GO TO "OTHRINHH"]

[QUESTION "NONNORM" ONLY ASKED FOR BIOLOGICAL, STEP, OR ADOPTED CHILDREN.]

NONNORM.

**[RAACCDD]** Parents face many challenges today raising their children. One goal of the study is to learn about the unique challenges faced by parents who have a son or a daughter with a long-term physical or mental health problem, or developmental disability.

Does (KHNAME) have a physical disability, a developmental disability, such as autism, cerebral palsy, epilepsy or mental retardation, or has (KHNAME) ever had a LONG TERM SERIOUS mental health problem?

**[INTERVIEWER: ONLY ASK THE FIRST PARAGRAPH FOR THE FIRST NONNORM CHILD.]**

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[IF THERE ARE ANY OTHER CHILDREN OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IDENTIFIED IN QUESTIONS "CHILDREN" OR "HHMEMBER," RETURN TO QUESTION "KHSEX" AND BEGIN ASKING ABOUT THE NEXT PERSON. OTHERWISE, CONTINUE TO "OTHRINHH."]

OTHRINHH.

**[RAACCOTHR]** In the last 12 months, has anyone you haven't already mentioned lived in your household?

**[INTERVIEWER: IF YES, PROBE FOR NUMBER OF PEOPLE, RELATION, DURATION, % TIME.]**

1. YES (SPECIFY)
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[IF "NONNORM" = YES, GO TO "C420". OTHERWISE, GO TO "Ks1".]

C420.

**[RAACCDT]** What type of developmental disability or serious mental health problem does (KHNAME) have?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF RESPONSE IS MORE THAN ONE CONDITION, ASK: “Which do you consider to be the **primary** condition?” NOTE THAT YOU WILL RECORD **OTHER** CONDITIONS IN FOLLOW-UP QUESTIONS.

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER FIRST LETTER OF DIAGNOSIS, OR **D** OR **R** FOR DON’T KNOW OR REFUSED, WHICH CAN BE CODED AT THE NEXT SCREEN.

a-z.     CONDITION(S) A-Z

q.       NO CONDITIONS/QUIT LIST IMMEDIATELY [GO TO “Ks1”]

x.       RESPONDENT REFUSES TO DISCUSS CHILD [GO TO “Ks1”]

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER CONDITION CODE BELOW.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 644. AGORAPHOBIA                                     | 539. CYCLOTHYMIA   |
| 645. ALCOHOLISM                                      | 540. DELUSIONAL DISORDER   |
| 646. ALZHEIMER'S                                     | 652. DEMENTIA  |
| 647. ANOREXIA or ANOREXIA NERVOSA                    | 875. DEPRESSION  |
| 650. ANXIETY or ANXIETY DISORDER                     | 662. DEPRESSION ( <b>IF VOLUNTEERED THAT THIS IS MILD DEPRESSION</b> ) |
| 101. ASPERGER'S SYNDROME                             | 105. DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITY (DD)                                     |
| 222. ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER (ADD)                | 106. DOWN SYNDROME   |
| 223. ATTENTION DEFICIT HYPERACTIVITY DISORDER (ADHD) | 653. DRUG ABUSE  |
| 102. AUTISM  | 663. DYSTHYMIA   |
| 764. BREAKDOWN                                       | 649. EATING DISORDER   |
| 762. BIOCHEMICAL PROBLEM                             | 766. EMOTIONAL PROBLEM / DISORDER                                      |
| 538. BIPOLAR DISORDER (MANIC DEPRESSIVE DISORDER)    | 331. EPILEPSY  |
| 651. BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER                 | 107. FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME  |
| 433. BRAIN DAMAGE                                    | 108. FRAGILE X SYNDROME  |
| 763. BRAIN DISORDER                                  | 654. GAMBLING PROBLEM or PATHOLOGICAL GAMBLING                         |
| 434. BRAIN INJURY/ BRAIN INJURED                     | 224. HANDICAPPED   |
| 648. BULIMIA   | 436. HEAD INJURY   |
| 103. CEREBRAL PALSY (CP)                             | 109. HYDROCEPHALUS   |
| 765. CHEMICAL IMBALANCE                              | 225. HYPERACTIVITY   |
| 586. CLINICAL DEPRESSION                             | 110. INTELLECTUAL DISABILITY   |
| 435. CLOSED HEAD INJURY                              | 111. INTELLECTUAL IMPAIRMENT   |
| 104. COGNITIVE DISABILITY                            |  |

- |      |  |      |  |
|------|--|------|--|
| 226. | LEARNING<br>DISABILITY/PROBLEMS<br>(LD)            | 119. | PRADER-WILLI<br>SYNDROME   |
| 587. | MAJOR DEPRESSION                                   | 774. | PSYCHOLOGICAL<br>PROBLEMS  |
| 767. | MANIC  | 543. | PSYCHOTIC<br>DISORDER/PSYCHOSIS  |
| 538. | MANIC DEPRESSIVE<br>DISORDER (BIPOLAR<br>DISORDER) | 120. | RETARDATION  |
| 768. | MENTAL BREAKDOWN                                   | 178. | RETTS DISORDER   |
| 114. | MENTAL DISABILITY                                  | 542. | SCHIZOPHRENIA/<br>SCHIZOAFFECTIVE/<br>SCHIZOPHRENIFORM<br>DISORDER   |
| 112. | MENTAL HANDICAP                                    | 332. | SEIZURE DISORDER   |
| 771. | MENTAL HEALTH<br>PROBLEMS                          | 588. | SEVERE DEPRESSION  |
| 115. | MENTAL IMPAIRMENT                                  | 660. | SLEEP DISORDER<br>(INSOMNIA)   |
| 227. | MENTAL PROBLEMS                                    | 228. | SLOW IN SCHOOL/SLOW<br>LEARNER/SLOW  |
| 113. | MENTAL RETARDATION<br>(MR)                         | 661. | SOMATIZATION   |
| 770. | MENTALLY ILL                                       | 229. | SPECIAL<br>EDUCATION/SPECIAL ED  |
| 116. | MICROCEPHALY                                       | 230. | SPEECH PROBLEMS  |
| 769. | MOOD<br>PROBLEM/DISORDER                           | 121. | SPINA BIFIDA   |
| 117. | MUSCULAR<br>DYSTROPHY                              | 779. | SUICIDAL/SUICIDE<br>ATTEMPT  |
| 772. | NERVES/NERVOUS<br>CONDITION                        | 437. | TRAUMATIC BRAIN<br>INJURY/BRAIN INJURY   |
| 655. | OBSESSIVE COMPULSIVE<br>DISORDER (OCD)             | 976. | OTHER UNFAMILIAR<br>CONDITION (SPECIFY)  |
| 656. | PANIC ATTACKS/<br>DISORDER                         | 977. | OTHER FAMILIAR<br>CONDITION<br>(SPECIFY)(PHYSICALLY<br>DISABLED, DIABETES,<br>OBESITY, HEART<br>DISEASE, ULCERS) |
| 773. | PARANOID/PARANOIA                                  | 997. | DON'T KNOW<br>[GO TO "C445"]   |
| 657. | PERSONALITY<br>DISORDER                            | 998. | REFUSED<br>[GO TO "Ks1"]   |
| 118. | PERVASIVE<br>DEVELOPMENTAL<br>DISORDER (PDD-NOS)   | 999. | INAPP  |
| 658. | PHOBIA   |      |  |
| 659. | POSTTRAUMATIC<br>STRESS DISORDERS<br>(PTSD)        |      |  |

[IF R LISTED ANY CONDITION IN THE 1-799 OR 900 SERIES, GO TO "C445". THEN GO ON TO NEXT CHILD.]

[IF R LISTED ANY CONDITION IN THE 800 SERIES, GO TO "C440".]

[IF "C420" = "NO CONDITIONS", QUIT LIST IMMEDIATELY AND GO TO "Ks1".]

C440.

**[RAACCDP]** Was this a long-term problem or a single episode of depression?

1. SINGLE EPISODE
2. LONG-TERM PROBLEM
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED [GO TO "C475"]
9. INAPP

C445.

**[RAACCD A]** How old was (KHNAME) when this condition began?

- 0 TO 95 YEARS OLD
97. DON'T KNOW
98. REFUSED/NOT SURE
99. INAPP

[IF "C420" IS NOT EQUAL TO 227, OR NOT WITHIN 500-799, GO TO "C475".]

C465.

**[RAACCDX]** Has a professional ever diagnosed (KHNAME) as having a major depression, schizophrenia, or bipolar disorder, which is also known as manic depression?

**INTERVIEWER:** MAJOR DEPRESSION (ALSO CALLED "SEVERE" OR "CLINICAL" DEPRESSION) IS A DISABLING ILLNESS THAT INTERFERES WITH ONE'S ABILITY TO FUNCTION NORMALLY - IT IS NOT THE SAME AS FEELING "BLUE" OR "DOWN."

1. YES [GO TO C470]
2. NO [GO TO C475]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO C475]
8. REFUSED [GO TO C475]
9. INAPP

C470.

**[RAACCTX]** Was (KHNAME) diagnosed with major depression, schizophrenia or bipolar disorder?

**INTERVIEWER:** MAJOR DEPRESSION (ALSO CALLED "SEVERE" OR "CLINICAL" DEPRESSION) IS A DISABLING ILLNESS THAT INTERFERES WITH ONE'S ABILITY TO FUNCTION NORMALLY - IT IS NOT THE SAME AS FEELING "BLUE" OR "DOWN."

1. MAJOR DEPRESSION
2. SCHIZOPHRENIA
3. BIPOLAR DISORDER (MANIC DEPRESSION)
4. OTHER (SPECIFY)
7. DON'T KNOW
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP



C475.

**[RAACCD0]** Does (KHNAME) have any other developmental disabilities or serious long term mental health conditions?

1. YES, ENTER CONDITION
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[IF R DOES NOT HAVE CHILDREN, OR IF HIS/HER CHILDREN ARE DECEASED, GO TO SECTION 10.]

Ks1.

**[RAACKS1]** This section asks about your relationship with your children, whether they are biological, step, or adopted.

Using a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means "the worst possible relationship" and 10 means "the best possible relationship," how would you rate your overall relationship with your children these days?

Worst												Best
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

0. WORST POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP  
— (1 – 9)
10. BEST POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ks2.

**[RAACKS2]** Looking back ten years ago, how would you rate your overall relationship with your children at that time using the same 0 to 10 scale? (If you had no children ten years ago, check "Does not apply.")

Worst												Best
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	

0. WORST POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP  
— (1 – 9)
10. BEST POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ks3.

**[RAACKS3]** Looking ahead ten years into the future, what do you expect your overall relationship with your children will be like at that time?

Worst Best

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

0. WORST POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP  
 — (1 – 9)  
 10. BEST POSSIBLE RELATIONSHIP  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ks4.

**[RAACKS4]** Using a 0 to 10 scale where 0 means "no control at all" and 10 means "very much control," how would you rate the amount of control you have over your overall relationship with your children these days?

None Very Much

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

0. NO CONTROL AT ALL  
 — (1 – 9)  
 10. VERY MUCH CONTROL  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ks5.

**[RAACKS5]** Using a 0 to 10 scale where 0 means "no thought or effort" and 10 means "very much thought and effort," how much thought and effort do you put into your overall relationship with your children these days?

None Very Much

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

0. NO THOUGHT OR EFFORT  
 — (1 – 9)  
 10. VERY MUCH THOUGHT OR EFFORT  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Ks6.

**[RAACKS6A]** Please indicate the degree to which each of the following statements is true of you in general.

Would you say this statement is not at all true, a little bit true, moderately true or extremely true?

a. I feel good about the opportunities I have been able to provide for my children.
b. It seems to me that family life with my children has been more negative than most people's.
c. Problems with my children have caused me shame and embarrassment at times.
d. As a family, we have not had the resources to do many fun things together with the children.
e. I believe I have been able to do as much for my children as most other people.
f. I feel a lot of pride about what I have been able to do for my children.

1. NOT AT ALL TRUE
2. A LITTLE BIT TRUE
3. MODERATELY TRUE
4. EXTREMELY TRUE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 3.

Ks7.

**[RAACKS7A1]** Next, we are interested in how having children may have changed your work situation. Which of the following changes did you and/or your spouse or partner make because you were living with children?

[If you did not have a spouse or partner during the years they raised (have been raising) children, indicate “does not apply”.]

@a1.	You stopped working at a job stay home and care for the children?
@a2.	Your spouse (or partner) stopped working at a job to stay home and care for the children?
@b1.	You cut back on the number of hours worked at a job to care for the children?
@b2.	Your spouse (or partner) cut back on the number of hours worked at a job to care for the children?
@c1.	You worked longer hours to meet the added expenses of having children?
@c2.	Your spouse (or partner) worked longer hours to meet the added expenses of having children?
@d1.	You switched to a different job that was less demanding or more flexible to be more available to the children?
@d2.	Your spouse (or partner) switched to a different job that was less demanding or more flexible to be more available to the children?

1. YES
2. NO
3. INAPP (DOES NOT APPLY – NOT MARRIED/NO PARTNER)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

[IF R HAS CHILDREN 13 YEARS OLD OR YOUNGER LIVING IN THEIR HOUSEHOLD, CONTINUE WITH Ks8. IF NOT, GO TO D1.]

Ks8.

**[RAACKS8]** In the past three months, how many days did you change or drop your normal schedule to stay home or to make different arrangements for childcare when a child was ill, or the usual caregiver was not available, or a day care center or school was closed?

(Your best estimate is fine.)

(If this did not happen in the past three months, enter “0.”)

0. NONE
- 1 TO 90 DAYS
91. EVERY DAY
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

Ks9.

**[RAACKS9]** In the past three months, how many days did your spouse or partner change or drop his/her normal schedule for the same reason?

(If none, or if you have no spouse or partner, enter "0.")

- 0. NONE
- 1 TO 90 DAYS
- 91. EVERY DAY
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED

Ks10.

**[RAACKS10]** During this current or most recent school year, to what extent has providing child care coverage been a serious or stressful problem for you?

Would you say very serious or stressful, somewhat serious or stressful, a little serious or stressful or not at all serious or stressful?

- 1. VERY SERIOUS/STRESSFUL
- 2. SOMEWHAT SERIOUS/STRESSFUL
- 3. A LITTLE SERIOUS/STRESSFUL
- 4. NOT AT ALL SERIOUS/STRESSFUL
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

Ks11.

**[RAACKS11]** What about during last summer?

(To what extent was providing child care coverage a serious or stressful problem for you when your children were not in school?)

(Was it very serious or stressful, somewhat serious or stressful, a little serious or stressful or not at all serious or stressful?)

- 1. VERY SERIOUS/STRESSFUL
- 2. SOMEWHAT SERIOUS/STRESSFUL
- 3. A LITTLE SERIOUS/STRESSFUL
- 4. NOT AT ALL SERIOUS/STRESSFUL
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED

**SECTION 10:CAREGIVING**

D1.

**[RAACD1]** Sometimes because of a physical or mental condition, illness, or disability, people have trouble taking care of themselves and require the assistance of friends or relatives.

During the last 12 months have you, yourself, GIVEN personal care for a period of ONE MONTH OR MORE to a family member or friend because of a PHYSICAL OR MENTAL condition, illness, or disability?

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO D2]  |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO D17] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO D17] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO D17] |
| 9. | INAPP               |             |

D2.

**[RAACD2]** To whom did you give the **most** personal care?

- |     |                 |            |
|-----|-----------------|------------|
| 1.  | HUSBAND/WIFE    | [GO TO D4] |
| 2.  | WIFE            | [GO TO D4] |
| 3.  | SON             | [GO TO D4] |
| 4.  | DAUGHTER        | [GO TO D4] |
| 5.  | FATHER          | [GO TO D4] |
| 6.  | MOTHER          | [GO TO D4] |
| 7.  | BROTHER         | [GO TO D4] |
| 8.  | SISTER          | [GO TO D4] |
| 9.  | GRANDFATHER     | [GO TO D4] |
| 10. | GRANDMOTHER     | [GO TO D4] |
| 11. | FATHER-IN-LAW   | [GO TO D4] |
| 12. | MOTHER-IN-LAW   | [GO TO D4] |
| 13. | OTHER (SPECIFY) | [GO TO D3] |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW      | [GO TO D4] |
| 98. | REFUSED         | [GO TO D4] |
| 99. | INAPP           |            |

D3.

**[RAACD3]** Is this a male or a female?

- |    |                     |
|----|---------------------|
| 1. | MALE                |
| 2. | FEMALE              |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 8. | REFUSED             |
| 9. | INAPP               |

D4.

**[RAACD4]** What condition, illness, or disability caused (him/her) to need personal care?

1. CONDITION(S) GIVEN (SPECIFY)
2. NO SPECIFIC CONDITION
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

D5.

**[RAACD5M]** When did you start helping (him/her)?

@m.

**(MONTH)**

- |             |                        |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 1. JANUARY  | 9. SEPTEMBER           |
| 2. FEBRUARY | 10. OCTOBER            |
| 3. MARCH    | 11. NOVEMBER           |
| 4. APRIL    | 12. DECEMBER           |
| 5. MAY      | 97. DON'T KNOW MONTH   |
| 6. JUNE     | 98. REFUSED [GO TO D7] |
| 7. JULY     | 99. INAPP              |
| 8. AUGUST   |                        |

@y.

**(YEAR)**

- \_\_\_\_ YEAR (1948 – 2012)
9997. DON'T KNOW
9998. REFUSED
9999. INAPP

D7.

**[RAACD7]** Are you still helping (him/her)?

- |               |            |
|---------------|------------|
| 1. YES        | [GO TO D9] |
| 2. NO         |            |
| 7. DON'T KNOW | [GO TO D9] |
| 8. REFUSED    | [GO TO D9] |
| 9. INAPP      |            |

D8.

**[RAACD8A]** Why are you no longer helping? Is it because (he/she) no longer needs care, someone else is helping (him/her), (he/she) is deceased, or for some other reason?

1. HE/SHE NO LONGER NEEDS CARE
2. SOMEONE ELSE IS HELPING
3. THIS PERSON IS DECEASED
4. SOME OTHER REASON (SPECIFY)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

D9.

**[RAACD9]** Does/did (he/she) live with you in your household during this period of giving care?

1. YES
2. NO
3. SOME OF THE TIME
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

D10.

**[RAACD10]** Because of (his/her) limitations do/did you provide (him/her) personal help with:

Bathing, dressing, eating or going to the bathroom?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

D11.

**[RAACD11]** (Because of (his/her) limitations do/did you provide (him/her) personal help with:)

Getting around inside the house or going outside?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

D12.

**[RAACD12]** (Because of (his/her) limitations do/did you provide (him/her) personal help with:

Shopping, cooking, housework or laundry?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP



D13.

**[RAACD13]** (Because of (his/her) limitations do/did you provide (him/her) personal help with:)

Managing money, making phone calls, or taking medications?

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

D14.

**[RAACD14]** In how many different weeks during the past 12 months did you give personal care to (him/her)?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF THEY SAY LESS THAN ONE WEEK, ENTER 0.

- 0-52. DIFFERENT WEEKS
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

D15.

**[RAACD15]** During those weeks, about how many hours per week, on the average, did you help (him/her)?

- 0-95. 0 TO 95 HOURS PER WEEK
96. 96 OR MORE HOURS PER WEEK
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED
99. INAPP

D16.

**[RAACD16]** Before beginning the period of providing personal care you have just described, had you **ever given** personal care for a period of **one month or more** to a family member or friend who, because of a long-term, physical or mental condition, illness or disability was not able to take care of him- or herself?

1. YES
2. NO [GO TO D19]
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO D18]
8. REFUSED [GO TO D18]
9. INAPP

[GO TO D18.]

D17.

**[RAACD17]** Have you **ever given** personal care for a period of **one month or more** to a family member or friend who, because of a long-term, physical or mental condition, illness or disability was not able to take care of him- or herself?

- |    |                     |             |
|----|---------------------|-------------|
| 1. | YES                 |             |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO D20] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO D20] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO D20] |
| 9. | INAPP               | [GO TO D20] |

D18.

**[RAACD18]** How many different times during your life has this type of personal caregiving for one month or more occurred?

- 1-996. TIMES  
 997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 998. REFUSED  
 999. INAPP

D19.

**[RAACD19N]** About how many months or years altogether during your life have you provided personal care for one month or more to a family member or friend because of a long-term physical or mental condition, illness, or disability?

- @n. 0-96. 0 TO 96 YEARS OR MONTHS  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED  
 99. INAPP

- @m. 1. MONTH  
 2. YEAR

D20.

**[RAACD20]** Are you a grandparent? That is, do any of your children have a biological, adopted, step, or foster child?

- |    |                     |            |
|----|---------------------|------------|
| 1. | YES                 |            |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO E1] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO E1] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO E1] |
| 9. | INAPP               |            |

D21.

**[RAACD21]** For various reasons, grandparents sometimes take on a major responsibility for raising a grandchild. Have you ever had major responsibility for (any of) your grandchild(ren) for six months or more?

- |    |                     |            |
|----|---------------------|------------|
| 1. | YES                 |            |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO E1] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO E1] |
| 8. | REFUSED             | [GO TO E1] |
| 9. | INAPP               |            |

D22.

**[RAACD22]** About how many years altogether have you had major responsibility for (any of) your grandchild(ren)?

- |     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| —   | 0 TO 64 YEARS       |
| 97. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |
| 98. | REFUSED             |
| 99. | INAPP               |

## SECTION 11:LIVING ARRANGEMENTS

E1.

**[RAACE1]** The next questions are about your living arrangements over the past five years  
Was there ever a time in the past five years when you lived in an institutional setting such as a boarding school or college dormitory, a prison, a hospital or nursing home, an armed forces barracks, or a rooming house?

- |    |            |            |
|----|------------|------------|
| 1. | YES        |            |
| 2. | NO         | [GO TO E2] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW | [GO TO E2] |
| 8. | REFUSED    | [GO TO E2] |

E1loc.

**[RAACE1LOCA]** Over the past five years have you lived in...

@a	A BOARDING SCHOOL
@b	A COLLEGE DORMITORY
@c	A PRISON
@d	A HOSPITAL OR NURSING HOME
@e	AN ARMED FORCES BARRACKS
@f	A ROOMING HOUSE
@g	SOME OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SETTING (IF YES, SPECIFY)

- |    |            |
|----|------------|
| 1. | YES        |
| 2. | NO         |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW |
| 8. | REFUSED    |

[IF E1 = 1 AND E1loc.a-g. ≠ 1, INTERVIEWER WILL PROBE.]

E1time. Altogether, how much time did you live in any of these institutional settings over the past five years?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS THEY WERE IN INSTITUTIONS OFF AND ON SINCE THAT TIME, PROBE: “About how much time **ALTOGETHER** did you live in any of these institutional settings?”

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, “What's your best estimate?”

@n.

[RAACE1TIMEN]

1-500.	DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS
997.	DON'T KNOW/ NOT SURE
998.	REFUSED
999.	INAPP

@m.

[RAACE1TIMEM]

1.	DAY
2.	WEEK
3.	MONTH
4.	YEAR

E2.

[RAACE2] [Not counting this time in institutional settings, was/Was] there ever a time over the past five years when you were homeless? By 'homeless' we mean not having a regular residence. Do not include any time you temporarily **moved in** with friends or relatives.

1.	YES	
2.	NO	[GO TO E3]
7.	DON'T KNOW	[GO TO E3]
8.	REFUSED	[GO TO E3]
9.	INAPP	

E2time. How much time were you homeless over the past five years?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS THEY WERE HOMELESS OFF AND ON OVER PAST 5 YEARS, PROBE: About how much time ALTOGETHER were you homeless?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, "What's your best estimate?"

@n.

[RAACE2TIMEN]

1-500.	DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS
997.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998.	REFUSED
999.	INAPP

@m.

[RAACE2TIMEM]

1.	DAY
2.	WEEK
3.	MONTH
4.	YEAR

E3.

[RAACE3] (Not counting the time you were [homeless/living in an institutional setting/homeless or living in an institutional setting], was/Was) there ever a time over the past five years when you did not have a telephone in your home or apartment?

1.	YES	
2.	NO	[GO TO Hs1]
7.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE	[GO TO Hs1]
8.	REFUSED	[GO TO Hs1]
9.	INAPP	

E3time. How much time were you without a phone in your home or apartment over the past five years?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF R SAYS HAD PHONE OFF AND ON OVER THE PAST FIVE YEARS, PROBE: About how much time ALTOGETHER were you without a phone?

**INTERVIEWER:** IF NECESSARY, PROBE: "What's your best estimate?"

@n.

[RAACE3TIMEN]

1-500.	DAYS/WEEKS/MONTHS/YEARS
997.	DON'T KNOW
998.	REFUSED
999.	INAPP

@m.

[RAACE3TIMEM]

1.	DAY
2.	WEEK
3.	MONTH
4.	YEAR

## SECTION 12: COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT AND NEIGHBORHOOD

Hs1.

**[RAACHS1]** Using a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means “the worst possible contribution to the welfare and well-being of other people” and 10 means “the best possible contribution to the welfare and well-being of other people,” how would you rate your contribution to the welfare and well-being of other people **these days**? Take into account all that you do, in terms of time, money, or concern, on your job, and for your family, friends, and the community.

Worst Best

0      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10

0.      WORST POSSIBLE CONTRIBUTION TO OTHERS' WELFARE AND WELL-BEING  
 —      (1 – 9)  
 10.     BEST POSSIBLE CONTRIBUTION TO OTHERS' WELFARE AND WELL-BEING  
 97.     DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98.     REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Hs2.

**[RAACHS2]** Looking back **ten years ago**, how would you rate your contribution to the welfare and well-being of other people at that time using the same 0 to 10 scale?

Worst Best

0      1      2      3      4      5      6      7      8      9      10

0.      WORST POSSIBLE CONTRIBUTION TO OTHERS' WELFARE AND WELL-BEING  
 —      (1 – 9)  
 10.     BEST POSSIBLE CONTRIBUTION TO OTHERS' WELFARE AND WELL-BEING  
 97.     DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98.     REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.



Hs3.

**[RAACHS3]** Looking **ahead ten years into the future**, what do you expect your contribution to the welfare and well-being of other people will be like at that time?

	Worst											Best
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0.	WORST POSSIBLE CONTRIBUTION TO OTHERS' WELFARE AND WELL-BEING											
—	(1 – 9)											
10.	BEST POSSIBLE CONTRIBUTION TO OTHERS' WELFARE AND WELL-BEING											
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE											
98.	REFUSED											

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Hs4.

**[RAACHS4]** Using a 0 to 10 scale where 0 means "no control at all" and 10 means "very much control," how would you rate the amount of control you have over your contribution to the welfare and well-being of other people these days?

	None											Very much
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0.	NO CONTROL AT ALL											
—	(1 – 9)											
10.	VERY MUCH CONTROL											
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE											
98.	REFUSED											

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Hs5.

**[RAACHS5]** Using a 0 to 10 scale where 0 means "no thought or effort" and 10 means "very much thought and effort," how much thought and effort do you put into your contribution to the welfare and well-being of other people these days?

	None											Very much
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
0.	NO THOUGHT OR EFFORT											
—	(1 – 9)											
10.	VERY MUCH THOUGHT OR EFFORT											
97.	DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE											
98.	REFUSED											

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 5.

Hs6.

**[RAACHS6A]** To what extent do each of the following statements describe you?  
Would you say a lot, some, a little or not at all?

a. Others would say that you have made unique contributions to society.
b. You have important skills you can pass along to others.
c. Many people come to you for advice.
d. You feel that other people need you.
e. You have had a good influence on the lives of many people.
f. You like to teach things to people.

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 7.

Hs7.

**[RAACHS7A]** On average, about **how many hours** per month do you spend doing **formal volunteer work** of any of the following types?

(If none, enter "0.")

a. Hospital, nursing home, or other health-care-oriented volunteer work.
b. School or other youth-related volunteer work.
c. Volunteer work for political organizations or causes.
d. Volunteer work for any other organization, cause or charity.

0. NONE
- 1-95. 1 TO 95 HOURS PER MONTH
96. MORE THAN 95 HOURS PER MONTH
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

Hs8.

[RAACHS8A] In a **typical month**, about how many times do you attend the following?

(If none, enter "0.")

a. Meetings of unions or other professional groups.
b. Meetings of sports or social groups.
c. Meetings of any other groups (not including any required by your job).

0. NONE  
 1-95. 1 TO 95 TIMES PER MONTH  
 96. MORE THAN 95 TIMES PER MONTH  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED

Hs9.

[RAACHS9A] On average, about how many hours per month do you **spend giving informal emotional support** (such as comforting, listening to problems, or giving advice) to each of the following people?

(If none, or if the question does not apply because, for example, you have no spouse or partner, enter "0.")

a. To your spouse or partner.
b. To your parents or the people who raised you.
c. To your in-laws.
d. To your children or grandchildren.
e. To any other family members or close friends.
f. To anyone else (such as neighbors or people at church).

0. NONE  
 1-95. 1 TO 95 HOURS PER MONTH  
 96. MORE THAN 95 HOURS PER MONTH  
 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 98. REFUSED

[IF B19  $\neq$  1 AND B30  $\neq$  1, THEN SKIP Hs9a.][IF "CHILDREN" = 0 AND D20  $\neq$  1, THEN SKIP Hs9d.]

Hs10.

**[RAACHS10A]** On average, about how many hours per month do you **receive informal emotional support** (such as getting comfort, having someone listen to you, or getting advice) from each of the following people?

(If none, enter “0.”)

a. From your spouse or partner.
b. From your parents or the people who raised you.
c. From your in-laws.
d. From your children or grandchildren.
e. From any other family members or close friends.
f. From anyone else (such as neighbors or people at church).

0. NONE

1-95. 1 TO 95 HOURS PER MONTH

96. MORE THAN 95 HOURS PER MONTH

97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

98. REFUSED

[IF B19  $\neq$  1 AND B30  $\neq$  1, THEN SKIP Hs10a.]

[IF Hs9b = “DOES NOT APPLY,” THEN SKIP Hs10b.]

[IF Hs9c = “DOES NOT APPLY,” THEN SKIP Hs10c.]

[IF “CHILDREN” = 0 AND D20  $\neq$  1, THEN SKIP Hs10d.]

Hs11.

**[RAACHS11A]** On average, about how many hours per month do you spend **providing unpaid assistance** (such as help around the house, transportation, or childcare) to each of the following people?

(If none, enter “0.”)

a. To your parents or the people who raised you.
b. To your in-laws.
c. To your grandchildren or grown children.
d. To any other family members or close friends.
e. To anyone else (such as neighbors or people at church).

0. NONE

1-95. 1 TO 95 HOURS PER MONTH

96. MORE THAN 95 HOURS PER MONTH

97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE

98. REFUSED

[IF Hs9b OR Hs10b = “DOES NOT APPLY,” THEN SKIP Hs11a.]

[IF Hs9c OR Hs10c = “DOES NOT APPLY,” THEN SKIP Hs11b.]

[IF “CHILDREN” = 0 AND D20  $\neq$  1, THEN SKIP Hs11c.]

## Hs12.

**[RAACHS12A]** On average, about how many hours per month do you or any family member living with you **receive any unpaid assistance** (such as help around the house, transportation, or childcare) from each of the following sources?

(If none, enter "0.")

a. From your parents or the people who raised you.
b. From your in-laws.
c. From your grandchildren or grown children.
d. From any other family members or close friends.
e. From community volunteers (such as scout leaders).
f. From religious groups.
g. From any other non-governmental organization, cause, or charity.
h. From any government group or agency (Federal, state, or local).

- 0. NONE
- 1-95. 1 TO 95 HOURS PER MONTH
- 96. MORE THAN 95 HOURS PER MONTH
- 97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 98. REFUSED

[IF Hs9b, Hs10b, OR Hs11a = "DOES NOT APPLY," THEN SKIP Hs12a.]

[IF Hs9c, Hs10c, OR Hs11b = "DOES NOT APPLY," THEN SKIP Hs12b.]

[IF "CHILDREN" = 0 AND D20 ≠ 1, THEN SKIP Hs12c.]

## Hs13\_1.

**[RAACHS131]** In a typical month, do you **give** financial support, including food, clothing, and other goods, to people in your family or to close friends?

- 1. YES
- 2. NO [GO TO Hs13\_2]
- 7. DON'T KNOW
- 8. REFUSED

**Hs13.**

**[RAACHS13A]** On average, about how many dollars per month do you or your family living with you **contribute** to each of the following people or organizations?

If you contribute food, clothing, or other goods, include their dollar value.

(If none, enter "0.")

a. To your parents or the people who raised you.
b. To your in-laws.
c. To your grandchildren or grown children.
d. To any other family members or close friends.
e. To any other individuals (not organized groups), including people on the street asking for money. [GO TO Hs13_2]
f. To religious groups.
g. To political organizations or causes.
h. To any other organizations, causes, or charities (including donations made through monthly payroll deductions).

[IF Hs9b, Hs10b, Hs11a, OR Hs12a = "DOES NOT APPLY," THEN SKIP Hs13a.]

[IF Hs9c, Hs10c, Hs11b, OR Hs12b = "DOES NOT APPLY," THEN SKIP Hs13b.]

[IF "CHILDREN" = 0 AND D20 ≠ 1, THEN SKIP Hs13c.]

**Hs13\_2.** In a typical month, do you **give** financial support, including food, clothing, and other goods, to religious groups or other social organizations?

- |    |                     |                |
|----|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. | YES                 | [GO TO Hs13f]  |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO HS14_1] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |                |
| 8. | REFUSED             |                |

**Hs14\_1.**

**[RAACHS141]** In a typical month, do you or family members living with you **receive** money, food, clothing, or other goods from people in your family or close friends?

- |    |                     |                |
|----|---------------------|----------------|
| 1. | YES                 |                |
| 2. | NO                  | [GO TO Hs14_2] |
| 7. | DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE |                |
| 8. | REFUSED             |                |

**Hs14.**

**[RAACHS14A]** On average, about how many dollars per month do you or your family members living with you RECEIVE from each of the following sources?

If you receive food, clothing or other goods, include their dollar value.

(If none, enter "0.")

a. From your parents or the people who raised you.
b. From your in-laws.
c. From your grandchildren or grown children.
d. From any other family members or close friends. [GO TO Hs14_2]
e. From religious groups.
f. From any other non-governmental organization, cause, or charity.
g. From any government group or agency (Federal, state, or local).

0. NONE  
 1-9995. \$1 TO \$9,995 DOLLARS PER MONTH  
 9996. MORE THAN \$9,955 DOLLARS PER MONTH  
 9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE  
 9998. REFUSED

[IF Hs9b, Hs10b, Hs11a, Hs12a, OR Hs13a = "DOES NOT APPLY," THEN SKIP Hs14a.]

[IF Hs9c, Hs10c, Hs11b, Hs12b, OR Hs13b = "DOES NOT APPLY," THEN SKIP Hs14b.]

[IF "CHILDREN" = 0 AND D20 ≠ 1, THEN SKIP Hs14c.]

**Hs14\_2.** In a typical month, do you or family members living with you **receive** money, food, clothing, and other goods from religious group s or other social organizations or agencies?

- 1 YES [GO TO Hs14e]  
 2 NO [GO TO HS15a]  
 7. DON'T KNOW  
 8. REFUSED

**Hs15.**

**[RAACHS15A]** During the **past 12 months**, have you had any of the following people live with you? By “live with you,” we mean living in your home as their place of residence. Visiting overnight does not count as living with you.

a. One or more of your aging parents.
b. One or more of your adult children (age 18 or older).
c. One or more of your grandchildren.
d. Any other friend or family member.

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[IF Hs9b, Hs10b, Hs11a, Hs12a, Hs13a, OR Hs14a = “DOES NOT APPLY,” THEN SKIP Hs15a.]

[IF “CHILDREN” = 0, THEN SKIP Hs15b.]

[IF D20 ≠ 1, THEN SKIP Hs15c.]

**Is1.**

**[RAACIS1]** How often do you have any contact, even something as simple as saying "hello", with any of your neighbors?

Would you say almost every day, several times a week, about once a week, 1-3 times a month, less than once a month, or never or hardly ever?

1. ALMOST EVERY DAY
2. SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
3. ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
4. 1-3 TIMES A MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
6. NEVER OR HARDLY EVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED



Is2.

**[RAACIS2]** How often do you have a real conversation or get together socially with any of your neighbors?

(Would you say almost every day, several times a week, about once a week, 1-3 times a month, less than once a month, or never or hardly ever?)

1. ALMOST EVERY DAY
2. SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK
3. ABOUT ONCE A WEEK
4. 1-3 TIMES A MONTH
5. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
6. NEVER OR HARDLY EVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Is3.

**[RAACIS3]** How many years have you lived in your current neighborhood, or if you live in a rural area, in your current township?

(If less than one year, enter "0.")

0. LESS THAN 1 YEAR
- 1 TO 95 YEARS
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

Is4.

**[RAACIS4]** How long have you lived in this state?

(If less than one year, enter "0.")

0. LESS THAN 1 YEAR
- 1-95 1 TO 95 YEARS
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

Is5.

**[RAACIS5]** Do you own your home outright, are you paying on a mortgage, or do you rent?

(If you have more than one home, answer for your primary residence.)

1. OWN HOME OUTRIGHT
2. PAYING ON A MORTGAGE
3. RENT
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

Is6.

**[RAACIS6A]** The next few questions are about your home and the neighborhood you live in. Please indicate how much each of the following statements describes your situation.

Would you say a lot, some, a little or not at all?

a. I feel safe being out alone in my neighborhood during the daytime.
b. I feel safe being out alone in my neighborhood at night.
c. I live in as nice a home as most people
d. I'm proud of my home
e. I could call on a neighbor for help if I needed it.
f. Most people live in a better neighborhood than I do.
g. People in my neighborhood trust each other.
h. I don't like to invite people to my home because I do not live in a very nice place.
i. Buildings and streets in my neighborhood are kept in very good repair.
j. I feel very good about my home and neighborhood.
k. My neighborhood is kept clean
l. It feels hopeless to try to improve my home and neighborhood situation.

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 7.

Is7.

**[RAACIS7]** Thinking back over all the places you've lived during your lifetime, including where you live now, which state would you most like to live in for the next 10 years if you could easily move there now?

- |             |                   |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1. ALABAMA  | 15.               | 34. NEW JERSEY    |
| 2. ALASKA   | HAWAII            | 35. NEW MEXICO    |
| 5.          |                   | 36. NEW YORK      |
| ARKANSAS    | 16.               | 37. NORTH         |
|             | IDAHO             | CAROLINA          |
| 6.          |                   | 38. NORTH DAKOTA  |
| CALIFORNIA  | 17.               | 39. OHIO          |
|             | ILLINOIS          | 40. OKLAHOMA      |
| 8.          |                   | 41. OREGON        |
| COLORADO    | 18.               | 42. PENNSYLVANIA  |
|             | INDIANA           | 44. RHODE ISLAND  |
| 9.          |                   | 45. SOUTH         |
| CONNECTICUT | 19. IOWA          | CAROLINA          |
|             | 20. KANSAS        | 46. SOUTH DAKOTA  |
| 10.         | 21. KENTUCKY      | 47. TENNESSEE     |
| DELAWARE    | 22. LOUISIANA     | 48. TEXAS         |
|             | 23. MAINE         | 49. UTAH          |
| 11. DIST.   | 24. MARYLAND      | 50. VERMONT       |
| COLMBIA     | 25. MASSACHUSETTS | 51. VIRGINIA      |
|             | 26. MICHIGAN      | 53. WASHINGTON    |
|             | 27. MINNESOTA     | 54. WEST VIRGINIA |
| 12.         | 28. MISSISSIPPI   | 55. WISCONSIN     |
| FLORIDA     | 29. MISSOURI      | 56. WYOMING       |
|             | 30. MONTANA       | 0. FOREIGN        |
| 13.         | 31. NEBRASKA      | COUNTRY OR        |
| GEORGIA     | 32. NEVADA        | OTHER AREA        |
|             | 33. NEW HAMPSHIRE | (SPECIFY)         |

## SECTION 13: RACE AND ETHNICITY

The next questions are about your ethnic background or origins.

F1.

**[RAACF1]** Are you of Spanish, or Hispanic or Latino descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban or some other Spanish origin?

1. NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC
2. MEXICAN
3. MEXICAN AMERICAN
4. CHICANO
5. PUERTO RICAN
6. CUBAN
7. OTHER SPANISH SPECIFY)
97. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
98. REFUSED

F2.

**[RAACF2A]** When we talk about ethnicity, we think about the countries from which our ancestors came. (In addition to being American) What is your main ethnic background or origin?

**INTERVIEWER:** YOU MAY ENTER UP TO 3 GROUPS.

- |                    |                 |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 66. Africa         | 35. Hungary     | 42. Scotland    |
| 1. Am. Ind./N. Am. | 51. India       | 55. Singapore   |
| 20. Argentina      | 68. Iran        | 63. S. Africa   |
| 58. Asia           | 69. Iraq        | 28. S. America  |
| 2. Bahamas         | 36. Ireland     | 43. Spain       |
| 21. Bolivia        | 70. Israel      | 16. St. Vincent |
| 22. Brazil         | 37. Italy       | 44. Sweden      |
| 3. Canada          | 11. Jamaica     | 56. Taiwan      |
| 18. C.Am/Carib     | 52. Japan       | 57. Thailand    |
| 23. Chile          | 61. Kenya       | 17. Trinidad    |
| 50. China          | 53. Korea       | 41. USSR/Russia |
| 24. Colombia       | 71. Lebanon     | 27. Venezuela   |
| 4. CostaRica       | 12. Mexico      | 48. W. Europe   |
| 5. Cuba            | 74. Mid. East   | 46. Yugoslav    |
| 30. Czech          | 45. Netherland  | 64. Zaire       |
| 6. DomRep          | 13. Nicaragua   | 65. Zimbabwe    |
| 47. E. Europe      | 62. Nigeria     | 96. OTHER       |
| 25. Ecuador        | 38. Norway      | (SPECIFY)       |
| 60. Egypt          | 72. Pakistan    | x. Quit List    |
| 7. El Salvador     | 14. Panama      | 97. DON'T KNOW  |
| 31. England        | 26. Peru        | [GO TO F4]      |
| 32. France         | 54. Philippine  | 98. REFUSED     |
| 33. Germany        | 39. Poland      | [GO TO F4]      |
| 34. Greece         | 40. Portugal    | 99. INAPP       |
| 8. Guatemala       | 15. Puerto Rico |                 |
| 9. Haiti           | 41. Russia/USSR |                 |
| 10. Honduras       | 73. S. Arabia   |                 |

F3.

**[RAACF3]** (IF MULTIPLE MENTIONS) Which group best describes your background or origins?

- |                    |                 |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 66. Africa         | 10. Honduras    | 41. Russia/USSR |
| 1. Am. Ind./N. Am. | 35. Hungary     | 73. S. Arabia   |
| 20. Argentina      | 51. India       | 42. Scotland    |
| 58. Asia           | 68. Iran        | 55. Singapore   |
| 2. Bahamas         | 69. Iraq        | 63. S. Africa   |
| 21. Bolivia        | 36. Ireland     | 28. S. America  |
| 22. Brazil         | 70. Israel      | 43. Spain       |
| 3. Canada          | 37. Italy       | 16. St. Vincent |
| 18. C.Am/Carib     | 11. Jamaica     | 44. Sweden      |
| 23. Chile          | 52. Japan       | 56. Taiwan      |
| 50. China          | 61. Kenya       | 57. Thailand    |
| 24. Colombia       | 53. Korea       | 17. Trinidad    |
| 4. CostaRica       | 71. Lebanon     | 41. USSR/Russia |
| 5. Cuba            | 12. Mexico      | 27. Venezuela   |
| 30. Czech          | 74. Mid. East   | 48. W. Europe   |
| 6. DomRep          | 45. Netherland  | 46. Yugoslav    |
| 47. E. Europe      | 13. Nicaragua   | 64. Zaire       |
| 25. Ecuador        | 62. Nigeria     | 65. Zimbabwe    |
| 60. Egypt          | 38. Norway      | 96. OTHER       |
| 7. El Salvador     | 72. Pakistan    | (SPECIFY)       |
| 31. England        | 14. Panama      | x. Quit List    |
| 32. France         | 26. Peru        | 97. DON'T KNOW  |
| 33. Germany        | 54. Philippine  | [GO TO F4]      |
| 34. Greece         | 39. Poland      | 98. REFUSED     |
| 8. Guatemala       | 40. Portugal    | [GO TO F4]      |
| 9. Haiti           | 15. Puerto Rico | 99. INAPP       |

F4.

**[RAACF4]** How closely do you identify with other people who are of the same ethnic descent as yourself? Would you say very closely, somewhat closely, not very closely, or not at all closely?

1. VERY CLOSELY
2. SOMEWHAT CLOSELY
3. NOT VERY CLOSELY
4. NOT AT ALL CLOSELY
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

F5.

**[RAACF5]** How much do you prefer to be with other people who are of this same ethnic group? Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 7.

F6.

**[RAACF6]** How important do you think it is for people who are from this ethnic group to marry other people who are also from this ethnic group? Would you say very important, somewhat important, not very important, or not at all important?

1. VERY IMPORTANT
2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

F7.

**[RAACF7A]** What are your main racial origins -- that is, what race or races are your parents, grandparents, and other ancestors?

(White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, or something else?)

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.

1. WHITE
2. BLACK AND/OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
3. NATIVE AMERICAN OR ALASKA NATIVE ALEUTIAN ISLANDER/ESKIMO
4. ASIAN
5. NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

F8.

**[RAACF8A]** Which do you feel best describes your racial background?

[FILL WITH F7 SELECTIONS] White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, Other?

**INTERVIEWER:** ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.

1. WHITE
2. BLACK AND/OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
3. NATIVE AMERICAN OR ALASKA NATIVE ALEUTIAN ISLANDER/ESKIMO
4. ASIAN
5. NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

[IF MULTIPLE ANSWERS TO F8, GO TO F8a. ELSE, GO TO F9.]

F8a.

**[RAACF8AX]**(IF MULTIPLE MENTIONS) Which best describes your race?

[FILL WITH F8 SELECTIONS: White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander, Other?]

1. WHITE
2. BLACK AND/OR AFRICAN AMERICAN
3. NATIVE AMERICAN OR ALASKA NATIVE ALEUTIAN ISLANDER/ESKIMO
4. ASIAN
5. NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
6. OTHER (SPECIFY)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

F9.

**[RAACF9]** How closely do you identify with being a member of this racial group? (Would you say very closely, somewhat closely, not very closely, or not at all closely?)

1. VERY CLOSELY
2. SOMEWHAT CLOSELY
3. NOT VERY CLOSELY
4. NOT AT ALL CLOSELY
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

F10.

**[RAACF10]** How much do you prefer to be with other people who are the same race as yourself? (Would you say a lot, some, a little, or not at all?)

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 7.

F11.

**[RAACF11]** How important do you think it is for people who are in your racial group to marry other people who are the same race? (Would you say very important, somewhat important, not very important, or not at all important?)

1. VERY IMPORTANT
2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
3. NOT VERY IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

F12.

**[RAACF12]** Are you a citizen of the United States?

- |                        |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| 1. YES                 |              |
| 2. NO                  | [GO TO F12b] |
| 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO F12b] |
| 8. REFUSED             | [GO TO F12b] |

F12a.

**[RAACF12A]** How closely do you identify with being an American, in the sense of being a U.S. citizen? (Would you say very closely, somewhat closely, not very closely, or not at all closely?)

1. VERY CLOSELY
2. SOMEWHAT CLOSELY
3. NOT VERY CLOSELY
4. NOT AT ALL CLOSELY
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

[GO TO DISC1.]



F12b.

**[RAACF12B]** In what country do you have citizenship?

1. ENTER COUNTRY (SPECIFY)
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

## SECTION 14: DISCRIMINATION

Disc1. Now you are going to be asked about some experiences you may have had in your life. In answering these questions you should consider if you have been **discriminated** against because of race, ethnicity, gender, age, religion, physical appearance, sexual orientation, or other characteristics, and if so, how many times.

Due to discrimination, have you ever...	How many times in your life, due to discrimination, were you..
[RAACDISC1] to [RAACDISC11]	[RAACPS1A] to [RAACPS1K]
disc1. been discouraged by a teacher or advisor from seeking higher education.	ps1a.
disc2. been denied a scholarship.	ps1b.
disc3. NOT been hired for a job.	ps1c.
disc4. NOT been given a job promotion.	ps1d.
disc5. been fired.	ps1e.
disc6. been prevented from renting or buying a home in the neighborhood you wanted.	ps1f.
disc7. prevented from remaining in a neighborhood because neighbors made life so uncomfortable.	ps1g.
disc8. hassled by the police.	ps1h.
disc9. denied a bank loan.	ps1i.
disc10. denied or provided inferior medical care.	ps1j.
disc11. denied or provided inferior service by a plumber, car mechanic, or other service provider.	ps1k.

(RESPONSE OPTIONS FOR  
disc1 – disc11)

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
- w. WORD HELP
- q. REPLAY QUESTION
- h. REPLAY RESPONSES
- s. TURN SOUND ON/OFF

(RESPONSE OPTIONS FOR  
Ps1a – Ps1k)

0. NONE/NEVER
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1 TO 9,995 TIMES IN YOUR LIFE
9996. MORE THAN 9,995 TIMES
9997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
9998. REFUSED
- w. WORD HELP
- s. TURN SOUND ON/OFF

Disc12. For this next set of questions, please think about your experiences on a **day-to-day basis**.

disc12-disc20. On a day-to-day basis, due to discrimination: [RAACDISC12] to [RAACDISC20]	ps2a-i. How often...? Would you say often, sometimes, rarely, or never? [RAACPS2A] to [RAACPS2I]			
		Some-times	Rarely	Never
Are you treated with less courtesy than other people?	1	2	3	4
Are you treated with less respect than other people?	1	2	3	4
Do you receive poorer service than other people at restaurants or stores?	1	2	3	4
Do people act as if they think you are not smart?	1	2	3	4
Do people act as if they are afraid of you?	1	2	3	4
Do people act as if they think you are dishonest?	1	2	3	4
Do people act as if they think you are not as good as they are?	1	2	3	4
Are you called names or insulted?	1	2	3	4
Are you threatened or harassed?	1	2	3	4

(RESPONSE OPTIONS FOR  
disc12 – disc20)

1. YES
2. NO
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
- w. WORD HELP
- q. REPLAY QUESTION
- h. REPLAY RESPONSES
- s. TURN SOUND ON/OFF

(RESPONSE OPTIONS FOR  
Ps2a –Ps2i)

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. RARELY
4. NEVER
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
- w. WORD HELP
- q. REPLAY QUESTION
- h. REPLAY RESPONSES
- s. TURN SOUND ON/OFF

Ps3.

**[RAACPS3A]** What was the main reason for the discrimination you experienced? Was it your age, your gender, your race, your ethnicity or nationality, your religion, your height or weight, some other aspect of your appearance, a physical disability, your sexual orientation, your occupation, your financial status, your education or some other reason? If it was for more than one main reason, enter **YES** for all that apply.

@a.	Your age
@b.	Your gender
@c.	Your race
@d.	Your ethnicity or nationality
@e.	Your religion
@f.	Your height or weight
@g.	Some other aspect of your appearance
@h.	A physical disability
@i.	Your sexual orientation
@j.	Your occupation
@k.	Your financial status
@l.	Your education
@m.	Some other reason for discrimination (SPECIFY)

- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED
- w. WORD HELP
- q. REPLAY QUESTION
- h. REPLAY RESPONSES
- s. TURN SOUND ON/OFF

Ps4.

**[RAACPS4]** Overall, how much has discrimination interfered with you having a full and productive life? Would you say a lot, somewhat, a little or not at all?

- 1. A LOT
- 2. SOME
- 3. A LITTLE
- 4. NOT AT ALL
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED
- w. WORD HELP
- q. REPLAY QUESTION
- h. REPLAY RESPONSES
- s. TURN SOUND ON/OFF

Ps5.

**[RAACPS5]** Overall, how much harder has your life been because of discrimination?

- 1. A LOT
- 2. SOME
- 3. A LITTLE
- 4. NOT AT ALL
- 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 8. REFUSED
- w. WORD HELP
- q. REPLAY QUESTION
- h. REPLAY RESPONSES
- s. TURN SOUND ON/OFF

## SECTION 15: LIFE SATISFACTION

G1.

**[RAACG1]** And now a few questions about you.  
At present, how satisfied are you with your **life**?

Would you say: a lot, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. VERY
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL/NONE AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

G1a.

**[RAACG1A]** Just before the recession began in 2008, how satisfied were you with your life then? Very, somewhat, a little, or not at all?

1. VERY
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

G2.

**[RAACG2]** At present, how much control do you have over your **life in general**?

(Would you say: a lot, somewhat, a little, or not at all?)

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL/NONE AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 14.

G3.

**[RAACG3]** Overall, how satisfied are you with **yourself**?

(Would you say: a lot, somewhat, a little, or not at all?)

1. VERY
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL/NONE AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

G4.

**[RAACG4]** When you think about your life as a whole up to the present, how would you rate your contribution to the welfare and well-being of other people?

Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

G5.

**[RAACG5]** And would you AGREE or DISAGREE with the following statement:

"In many ways, I feel disappointed about my achievements in life"?

- |                        |            |
|------------------------|------------|
| 1. YES/AGREE           |            |
| 2. NO/DISAGREE         |            |
| 7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE | [GO TO G6] |
| 8. REFUSED             | [GO TO G6] |

G5a.

**[RAACG5A]** Do you (DIS)AGREE strongly, somewhat, or only a little?

1. STRONGLY
2. SOMEWHAT
3. ONLY A LITTLE
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED
9. INAPP

G6.

**[RAACG6]** For the next set of questions, please tell me how much each of the following words describes you.  
(The first word is:)

Outgoing?

(By OUTGOING we mean sociable and interested in meeting people.)

Does this describe you A LOT, SOMEWHAT, A LITTLE, or NOT AT ALL?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 14.

G7.

**[RAACG7]** (The next word is:)

worrying?

(Does this describe you A LOT, SOMEWHAT, A LITTLE, or NOT AT ALL?)

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 14.

G8.

**[RAACG8]** (The next word is:)

curious?

(Does this describe you A LOT, SOMEWHAT, A LITTLE, or NOT AT ALL?)

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 14.



G9.

**[RAACG9]** (The next word is:)

optimistic?

(By OPTIMISTIC we mean hopeful about how things will turn out.)

(Does this describe you A LOT, SOMEWHAT, A LITTLE, or NOT AT ALL?)

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
7. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
8. REFUSED

**INTERVIEWER:** USE SHOWCARD 14.

Es14.

**[RAACES14]** Many people feel older or younger than they actually are. What age do you feel most of the time?

- \_\_\_ 0 TO 995 YEARS OLD
996. MORE THAN 995 YEARS OLD
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED

Es15.

**[RAACES15]** Now imagine you could be any age. What age would you like to be?

- \_\_\_ 0 TO 995 YEARS OLD
996. MORE THAN 995 YEARS OLD
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED

Es16.

**[RAACES16]** In your opinion, at what age do most men enter middle age?

- 0-995. 0 TO 995 YEARS OLD
996. MORE THAN 995 YEARS OLD
997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
998. REFUSED

Es17.

**[RAACES17]** And at what age are most men no longer middle aged?

- 0-995. 0 TO 995 YEARS OLD
- 996. MORE THAN 995 YEARS OLD
- 997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 998. REFUSED

Es18.

**[RAACES18]** In your opinion, at what age do most women enter middle age?

- 0-995. 0 TO 995 YEARS OLD
- 996. MORE THAN 995 YEARS OLD
- 997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 998. REFUSED

Es19.

**[RAACES19]** And at what age are most women no longer middle aged?

- 0-995. 0 TO 995 YEARS OLD
- 996. MORE THAN 995 YEARS OLD
- 997. DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE
- 998. REFUSED